

HOMA BAY COUNTY GOVERNMENT



DEPARMENT OF FINANCE, ECONOMIC PLANNING AND SERVICE DELIVERY

MEDIUM TERM EXPENDITURE FRAMEWORK

ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN

2022/2023

HOMA BAY COUNTY

The County of Choice!

Building Back Better: Enhancing Recovery and Resilience

September 2021

COUNTY VISION AND MISSION

Vision

An industrialized, healthy and wealthy county

Mission

To build and preserve optimal conditions for accelerated, inclusive and sustainable development that guarantees safe livelihoods, dignified living and progressive pathways for all citizens of the county to thrive.

FOREWORD

Article 220 of the constitution of Kenya 2010 as read together with Section 126 of the Public Finance Management Act, 2012 and Section 102 of the County Government Act, 2012 obligate County Governments to prepare Annual Development Plans every year. This is the basis on which the County Government of Homa-Bay has prepared this plan which captures policies, programs and projects to be implemented in the first year of the CIDP (2023–2027). The plan is largely focused on addressing the county's ever-persistent challenges while also unlocking and unleashing the development potential of the county.

The County has faced substantial challenges over the last one and a half years with many lives and livelihoods being lost due to the Covid-19 pandemic. Whereas both the County and National Governments have attempted to provide the necessary support, the impact has not been massive. It has become imperative that smarter measures are developed to overcome those challenges. One, it has become necessary that new engines of socio-economic growth and recovery are identified and installed. Two, it has become essential that a new ecosystem is created for starting and growing businesses that can leverage local capabilities and assets. Three, it has become apparent that inclusive growth and resilience is strengthened against pandemic and climate change impacts. Finally, it is imperative that all areas of the county are supported so that people are proud to invest, work and raise families in them. Ultimately, a transformative approach will be required tp tackle long-term problems, deliver growth and create sustainable livelihoods for the people.

The realization of objectives contained in this plan will require the input of various stakeholders operating within and without the County Government of Homa Bay. Networking and coordination with the key stakeholders will therefore become absolutely necessary so that we do not only leverage on Public Private Partnerships (PPP) but also bring on board philanthropy and the various development partners who could be of help to us. Consequently, I wish to rally all county stakeholders starting with the County Budget and Economic Forum and the County Assembly to prioritize the realization of those objectives and implementation of programs proposed herein.

Hon. Nicholas K'Oriko

CEC Member for Finance, Economic Planning and Service Delivery

Homa Bay County Government

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The 2022/2023 Annual Development Plan was formulated under the guidance of the Executive Committee Member responsible for the Department of Finance, Economic Planning and Service Delivery with the dedicated effort and commitment of county personnel. Consequently, I wish to express gratitude to all of them.

In particular, I wish to recognize and acknowledge the unwaveriong support and policy direction offered by County Executive Committee led by H.E. the Governor and the Deputy Governor. Equally, I wish to acknowledge the role of members of the County Budget and Economic forum (CBEF) for their contribution towards development of this plan. All Accounting Officers made invaluable contribution in this process and for that, I wish to extend our appreciation including to all technical personnel under them.

I wish to especially recognize the effort of our technical team led by Mr. Willys Bolo (Director, Budget), Emmanuel Kamboga, Handel Nyang'aya, Steve Owino, Christine Amondi, Harriet Atieno, Ken Oyier, Mohamed Mafta, Anne Muga and Kenneth Odhiambo. Your positive spirit and teamwork were essential for the production of this document. It is my pride that the entire County Treasury was able to effectively play its role in the formulation of this plan.

Lastly, my special thanks go to the members of the public, the Ward Admnistrators, the media and many other stakeholder groups who were involved in the preparation of this document. Many of them were able to provide important inputs and the much-needed information in the form of documents and advisories.

It is my prayer that this document gets implemented in full and that is is used to bring the much-needed transformation in the affirs of the County Government especially through tackling of the most pressing problems, delivering the much-envisaged socio-economic growth and, creating sustainable livelihoods for the people of Homa Bay.

Mr. Noah Otieno Ag. Chief Officer – Finance, Economic Planning & Service Delivery Homa Bay County

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Public Finance Management Act (PFMA), 2012 outlines the county planning framework which provides for the preparation of various plans and among them the Annual Development Plans (ADPs). The ADP provides the basis for implementing the CIDP and guiding resource allocation to priority projects and programmes.

The County Annual Development Plan (2022/23) implements the final year of the County Integrated Development Plan 2018-2022 (CIDP). It presents the strategic priorities that reflect the county government's priorities and plans; county programmes and projects to be delivered; measurable indicators of performance where feasible; and the budget allocated to the programme and projects. It also forms the basis for the development of County Budget Review and Outlook Paper (CBROP), County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP) and the Budget estimates.

The preparation of the County Annual Development Plan (2022/23) was led by the County Executive Committee Member in charge of Finance, Economic Planning and Service Delivery. It was done following the guidelines issued by the Ministry of Devolution and Planning and in close collaboration with various stakeholders including government departments (bringing together the ideas of the public, civil society, opinion leaders, technical officers and other development partners). The Plan was prepared using guidelines issued by the Ministry of Devolution and Planning.

The County Annual Development Plan has five (5) chapters.

Chapter One; provides an overview of the county in terms of the location; size; demographic profiles; administrative and political units. It highlights a summary of the socio-economic and infrastructural information that has a bearing on the development of the county. It describes the county in terms of the location, size, demographic profiles as well as the administrative and political units. The Chapter further summarizes the linkages between the County Annual Development Plan with the County Integrated Development Plan and the plan preparation process.

Chapter Two; provides a review of implementation of previous County Annual Development Plan (2020/21). It summarizes key achievements of the sectors, analysis of Capital and Non-capital projects; analysis on payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies, challenges experienced during implementation and finally concludes by stating the lessons learnt and recommendations for the succeeding financial year.

Chapter Three; outlines the county strategic issues, county strategic objectives and county responses to the changes in the PESTEL environment; describes different sectors' vision, mission, development needs, priorities and strategies Programs within the County. The chapter also gives an analysis of programmes/projects prioritized for the next financial year (2022/23) as outlined in the Medium-Term Expenditure Framework (MTEF) budgeting system. It also segregates the planned projects into Capital and Non-Capital projects, analyzes key stakeholders of Sectors/Sub sectors and cross-sectoral implementation considerations.

Chapter Four; summarizes the proposed budget by programme and sector or sub sector and how changes in the financial and economic environment would be responded to. It further outlines capital financing sources available to the county, resource mobilization strategies to improve stewardship over existing resources, resource mobilization principles and pillars, resource requirements and gaps, resource allocation expenditure management framework, responses to changes in financial and economic environment and concludes by providing risks, assumptions and mitigation measures

Chapter Five; highlights the monitoring and evaluation (M&E) framework that will be used to track progress on implementation of projects and programmes undertaken during the plan period. It specifies objectively verifiable performance indicators that will be used to monitor programs and sets medium term and end term milestones for impact assessment.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

COUNTY VISION AND MISSION	II
Vision	II
MISSION	
FOREWORD	III
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	IV
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	V
TABLE OF CONTENTS	VII
LIST OF TABLES	X
CHAPTER ONE: INTRODUCTION	1
1.1. Chapter Overview	1
1.2. COUNTY BACKGROUND INFORMATION	
1.2.1. Administrative Units	
1.2.2. Physiographic and Natural Conditions	
1.2.3. Demographic Features	
1.3. COUNTY STRATEGIC PRIORITIES AND POST-COVID OBJECTIVES	
1.3.1. County Strategic Priorities	
1.3.2. County Post-Covid Objectives	
1.4. LEGAL BASIS FOR PREPARATION OF ADP	
1.5. LINKAGE OF ADP WITH CIDP AND OTHER DEVELOPMENT PLANS	
1.6. PROCESS OF PREPARATION OF THE ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN (ADP)	
CHAPTER TWO: REVIEW OF IMPLEMENTATION OF THE ANNUAL	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
DEVELOPMENT PLAN FOR FY 2020/21	8
2.0. INTRODUCTION	
2.1. AGRICULTURE, RURAL AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT SECTOR	
2.1.1. Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food Security Sub-Sector	
2.1.2. Lands, Housing, Physical Planning & Urban Development Sub Sector	
2.1.3. Homa Bay Municipal Board	
2.2. ENERGY, INFRASTRUCTURE AND ICT SECTOR	
2.2.1. Roads, Public Works and Transport Sub-sector	
2.2.2. Energy and Mining Sub Sector	
2.2.3. ICT Sub Sector	
2.3. GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL AFFAIRS SECTOR	
2.3.1. Trade, Industrialization and Enterprise Development Sub- Sector	
2.3.2. Tourism Sub-Sector	
2.4. HEALTH SERVICES SECTOR	
2.4.1. Analysis of the Sector Achievements	41
2.4.2. Key achievements for the Previous Year	
2.4.3. Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the Previous ADP	
2.4.4. Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies	
2.4.5. Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP	
2.4.6. Lessons Learnt and Recommendations	
2.5. EDUCATION SECTOR	
2.5.1. Key Achievements of the Sector	48
vii P a g e Homa Bay County Annual Development Plan 2022/2023	

2.5.2. Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects for the FY 2020/21	50
2.5.3. Challenges experienced during implementation for FY 2020/21	51
2.5.4. Lessons learnt and Recommendations	51
2.6. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND INTER/INTRA - GOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS SECTOR	51
2.6.1. Finance, Economic Planning and Service Delivery Sub Sector	
2.6.2. County Executive Services Sub-Sector	54
2.6.3. County Assembly Services Sub-Sector	57
2.7. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, WATER AND NATURAL RESOURCES SECTOR	60
2.7.1. Analysis of Sector Achievements	60
2.7.2. Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP	63
2.7.3. Lessons Learnt and Recommendations	63
2.8. SOCIAL PROTECTION, CULTURE AND RECREATION SECTOR	63
2.8.1. Analysis of Key Achievements in the Sector	64
2.8.2. Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the Previous ADP	65
2.8.3. Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP	66
2.8.4. Lessons Learnt and Recommendations	
CHAPTER THREE: COUNTY STRATEGIC PRIORITIES, PROGRAMMES A	ND
PROJECTS	67
3.1. Introduction	
3.2. Strategic Issues, Objectives and County Responses	67
3.2.1. County Strategic Issues	
3.2.2. County Strategic Objectives	
3.2.3. County Response to the Changes in the PESTEL Environment	68
3.3. STRATEGIC PRIORITIES, PROGRAMMES AND PROJECTS BY SUB-SECTOR	
3.3.1. Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food Security Sub-Sector	
3.3.2. Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development	
3.3.3. The Homa Bay Municipal Board	
3.3.4. Roads, Public Works and Transport Sub-sector	
3.3.5. Energy and Mining Sub-sector	
3.3.6. ICT Sub-sector	
3.3.7. Trade, Industrialization and Enterprise Development Sub-Sector	94
3.3.8. Health Services	
3.3.9. Education Sector	
3.3.10. Finance, Economic Planning and Service Delivery	
3.3.11. County Executive Services	
3.3.12. County Assembly Service Board	
3.3.13. Culture, Sports, Gender, Youth and Social Development	
3.3.14. Water Services and Sanitation, Environment and Forestry	
CHAPTER FOUR: RESOURCE MOBILIZATION	126
4.1. Introduction	126
4.2. CAPITAL FINANCING SOURCES	126
4.2.1. Own-Source Revenue	126
4.2.2. Conditional Allocations, Loans and Grants from the National Government	127
4.2.3. Equitable share	
4.2.4. Public Private Partnership	
4.2.5. Development Partners/Donors	
4.2.6. Community Initiatives	
4.3. RESOURCE MOBILIZATION PRIORITIES	
viii P a g e Homa Bay County Annual Development Plan 2022/2023	

4.3.1. Strengthening Resource Mobilization Systems	131
4.3.2. Expanding the Revenue Base	132
4.3.4. Mainstreaming the Informal Sector	133
4.3.5. Plugging Revenue Leakages	134
4.3.6. Cost Reduction and Savings Promotion	135
4.4. RESOURCE MOBILIZATION PRINCIPLES AND PILLARS	135
4.5. RESOURCE REQUIREMENTS AND RESOURCE GAPS	136
4.5.1. Broad Category of Required Resources	136
4.5.2. Resource Requirement by Sector and Programme	137
4.6. RESOURCE ALLOCATION AND THE EXPENDITURE MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORK	140
4.6.1. Resource Allocation Criteria	140
4.6.2. Improving the Medium-Term Expenditure Process	143
4.6.3. Ensuring Value for Money, Credibility and Sustainability	
4.7. RESPONSES TO CHANGES IN FINANCIAL AND ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT	144
4.8. RISKS, ASSUMPTIONS AND MITIGATION MEASURES	145
CHAPTER FIVE: MONITORING AND EVALUATION	147
5.1. Introduction	147
5.2. MONITORING AND EVALUATION ARRANGEMENTS	147
5.2.1. Purpose, Principles and Standards	147
5.2.2. Institutional Arrangements	148
5.2.3. Financing Arrangements	148
5.2.4. Reporting and Communication	148
5.2.5. Capacity Strengthening	148
5.3. MONITORING AND EVALUATION MATRIX	148
5.3.1. AGRICULTURE, RURAL AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT SECTOR	148
5.3.2. ENERGY, INFRASTRUCTURE AND ICT SECTOR	152
5.3.3. GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL AFFAIRS SECTOR	153
5.3.4. EDUCATION SECTOR	154
5.3.5. HEALTH SECTOR	155
5.3.6. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND GOVERNMENT RELATIONS SECTOR	155
5.2.7. SOCIAL PROTECTION, CULTURE AND RECREATION SECTOR	157
5.2.8. ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION, WATER AND NATURAL RESOURCES SECTOR	158
ANNEXTURE I: SUMMARY OF KEY ISSUES AND RECOMMENDATIONS F	ROM
WARD-I EVEL PARTICIPATION	150

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: Administrative Units in the County	2
Table 2: Distribution of Rural and Urban Population and Households	3
Table 3: Population Distribution by Sub-County	
Table 4: Summary of Key Achievements in the Sub-Sector	8
Table 5: Performance of Capital Projects for the previous year (FY 2020/21)	
Table 6: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for previous ADP(FY2020/21)	15
Table 7: Summary of Sub-sector Programmes	20
Table 8: Performance of Capital Projects for the FY 2020/2021	22
Table 9: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for previous ADP	24
Table 10: Summary of Sub-sector Programmes	
Table 11: Performance of Capital Projects for the year 2020/21	26
Table 12: Summary of Achievements in the previous Financial Year 2020/2021	
Table 13: Performance of capital projects in the previous FY 2020/21	
Table 14: Performance of Non-Capital Projects of the Previous ADP	30
Table 15: Summary of Achievements in the Previous Financial Year 2020/2021	31
Table 16: Performance of Capital Projects for the previous FY 2020/2021	
Table 15: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for previous FY 2020/2021	33
Table 17: Summary of Achievements in the Previous Financial Year 2020/2021	35
Table 18: Performance of Capital Projects for the previous year	
Table 19: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for previous FY 2020/2021	
Table 20: Summary of key achievements for the FY 2020/2021	
Table 21: Performance of Capital Projects for the previous FY 2020/2021	
Table 22: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for previous ADP (2020/2021)	
Table 23: Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies	
Table 24: Summary of FY 2020/21 Achievements by Programme	
Table 25: Performance of Non-Capital Projects	
Table 26: Summary of Sector/ Sub-sector Achievements in the FY 2020/2021	
Table 27: Performance of Capital Projects for the previous FY 2020/21	
Table 28: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for the previous FY 2020/21	46
Table 29: Summary of Sector Achievements in the previous Financial Year	
Table 30: Performance of Capital Projects for 2020/21	50
Table 31: Performance of Non-capital projects for 2020/21	50
Table 32: Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies	
Table 33: Summary of the FY 2020/21 Achievements	52
Table 34: Performance of Capital Projects	53
Table 35: Performance of Non-Capital Projects	53
Table 36: Summary of Sub-Sector Achievements	55
Table 37: Performance of Capital Projects FY 2020/21	56
Table 38: Summary of FY 2020/21 Achievements by Programme	56
Table 39: Performance of Non-Capital Projects FY 2020/21	56
Table 40: Summary of Sub-sector Programmes Achievements for 2020/21	58
Table 41: Performance of Capital Projects for previous ADP (2020/21)	58
Table 42: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for previous ADP	59
Table 43: Summary of key achievements in every subsector by programme	60
Table 44: Analysis of Performance for Non-Capital projects for the Previous ADP 2020/2021	62
Table 45: Analysis of Performance for Capital projects for the Previous ADP 2020/2021	
Table 46: Summary of FY 2020/21 Achievements by Programme	64
Table 47: Performance of Capital Projects	65
Table 48 Performance of Non-Capital Projects	66

CHAPTER ONE: INTRODUCTION

1.1. Chapter Overview

The chapter provides the background information of the County in terms of size, physiographic and natural conditions, socio-economic, infrastructural information that entails County development and population profile. The chapter further explains the legal basis for preparing the plan, the plan preparation process and the linkage between this plan and the CIDP.

1.2. County Background Information

Homa Bay County is located in the South Western part of Kenya along Lake Victoria where it boarders Kisumu and Siaya Counties to the North, Kisii and Nyamira counties to the East, Migori county to the South and Lake Victoria and the Republic of Uganda to the West. The county covers an area of 4,267.1km² inclusive of the water surface which on its own covers an area of 1,227km². Map 1 indicates the location of Homa Bay County in Kenya.

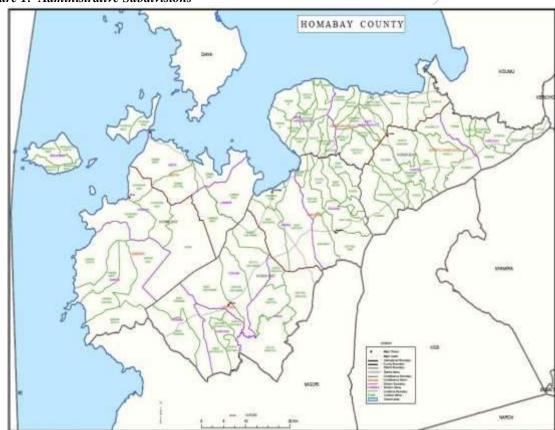


Figure 1: Administrative Subdivisions

1.2.1. Administrative Units

The county administrative units comprise 8 sub-counties, 40 wards, 24 Divisions, 130 Locations and 297 Sub-locations. This information is provided in the table 1 below.

Table 1: Administrative Units in the County

Sub-County	Area (km²)	Divisions	No. of	No. of Sub-	
			Locations	Locations	
Rachuonyo South	256	3	13	25	
Rachuonyo East	251	2	15	36	
Rachuonyo North	435	4	23	59	
Homa Bay	182	2	9	15	
Rangwe	274	3	14	28	
Ndhiwa	713	6	29	49	
Suba North	406	3	11	29	
Suba South	634	2	9	24	
Total	3,153	19	123	263	

Source: KNBS

1.2.2. Physiographic and Natural Conditions

Homa Bay County lies between Latitude 0°15' South and 0°52' North, and Longitude 34° East and 35° West. The county is divided into two main relief regions namely the lakeshore lowlands and the upland plateau. The lakeshore lowlands lie between 1,163-1,219m above the sea level and comprise a narrow stretch bordering the Lake Victoria especially in the Northern parts of the county.

The upland plateau starts at 1,219m above the sea level and has an undulating surface which has resulted from erosion of an ancient plain. It is characterized by residual highlands such as Gwassi and Ngorome hills in Suba South, Gembe and Ruri Hills in Suba North, Wire Hills in Kasipul as well as Homa Hills in Karachuonyo. Kodera Forest in Kasipul and the Kanyamwa Escarpment that runs along the borders of Ndhiwa and Suba North also form part of the upland plateau. To the west of the county lies the Lambwe Valley where Ruma National Park is located.

There are seven main agro-ecological zones in the county, namely: 4 Lower Midlands (LM2, LM3, LM4 and LM5) and 3 Upper Midlands (UM1, UM3 and UM4). Climatically, the county has an inland equatorial kind of climate. The climate is however modified by the effects of altitude and nearness to the lake which make temperatures lower than in equatorial climate. There are two rainy seasons namely the long rainy season from March to June and the short rainy season from August to November. The rainfall received in the long rainy season is 60% reliable and ranges from 250-1000mm while 500-700mm is received in the short rainy season. The county receives an annual rainfall ranging from 700-800mm.

1.2.3. Demographic Features

1.2.3.1. Population Size and Composition

According to the 2019 Kenya Population and Housing Census, the county population was 1,131,950 persons consisting of 539,560 males, 592,367 females and 23 intersexes. This

population was docmiciled in 262,036 households with 260,290 being conventional households and 1,746 being group quarters.

Of the total population, 1,018,871 lived in rural areas within 262,036 households while 113,079 lived in urban areas within 32,024 households. This means just under 10% of the total county population live in urban areas. The distribution of rural and urban populations is indicated in the table 2 below:

Table 2: Distribution of Rural and Urban Population and Households

	Rural	Urban	Total
Population:			
Male	485,991	53,569	539,560
Female	532,861	59,506	592,367
Total	1,018,871	113,079	1,131,950
Households:			
Conventional	229,176	31,114	260,290
Group Quarters	836	910	1,746
Total	230,012	32,024	262,036
Land Area (in km²)	3,112	41	3,153
Density (per km²)	327	2,754	359

1.2.3.2. Population Density and Distribution.

According to the 2019 Population and Housing Census, the county has a population density of 359 persons per square kilometer, which is projected to increase to 393 and 405 persons per square kilometer by the year 2022 and 2023 respectively. The distribution per administrative unit is as captured in the table 3 below:

1.2.3.3. Population Distribution by Sub-County

Among the eight sub-counties in the county, Ndhiwa had the highest projected population of 234,676 people at the start of the planning period in 2022 while Rangwe has the lowest projected population of 131,955 people in 2024. Across all the constituencies, female population is higher than male population by an average margin of four per cent with Suba North constituency having the lowest difference in population between males and female of 1.4 per cent.

Table 3: Population Distribution by Sub-County

	2019 (Census)		2022 (projections)		2023 (projections)		2027 (projections)	
Sub-County	Populat.	Density (/km²)	Populat.	Density (/km²)	Populat.	Density (/km²)	Populat.	Density (/km²)
Rachuonyo East	130,814	511	140,161	558	143,419	571	168,476	671
Rachuonyo South	121,822	486	130,526	510	133,561	522	156,895	613
Rachuonyo North	178,686	410	191,453	440	195,904	450	230,130	529
Homa Bay Town	117,439	645	125,830	691	128,755	707	151,250	831
Ndhiwa	218,136	306	233,722	328	239,156	335	280,938	394
Rangwe	117,732	429	126,144	460	129,077	471	151,628	553
Suba North	124,938	307	133,865	330	136,977	337	160,908	396
Suba South	122,383	193	131,127	207	134,176	212	157,618	249
Total	1,131,950	359	1,212,828	385	1,241,025	394	1,457,843	462

1.3. County Strategic Priorities and Post-Covid Objectives

1.3.1. County Strategic Priorities

The priorities outlined in this document are consistent with the aspirations of Kenya Vision 2030, the county vision and the county integrated development plan 2022-2023 The county plan focuses on the following key priorities;

- i) **Promoting affordable quality health care** through investing in quality and accessible health services including procuring more ambulance services, providing pharmaceutical and non-pharmaceutical supplies, constructing and revamping all health facilities, improving access to the County Teaching and Referral Hospital and strengthening the Community Health Strategy.
- **ii) Providing clean, safe and adequate water in a clean environment** through expanding tree cover, protecting water sources, constructing new water facilities, augmenting and rehabilitation of existing water supplies, strengthening water management capacity and encouraging rain and ground water harvesting and storage.
- **iii) Improving the County's infrastructure** through continuous maintenance and construction of earth, gravel and bitumen-standard roads as well as bridges and culverts. In addition to investment in the modern road construction technology, the county plans to acquire more road construction equipment. The County intends to achieve some of these milestones through public and private partnerships.
- **iv) Improving education standards** through construction, equipping and staffing of County VTCs, EYE centers; rolling out of bursary programme to the needy students.
- v) Improving food security through upscaling subsidization of farm inputs, farm mechanization, increase acreage under farming, upscale fishing sub-sector, value addition in agricultural produce, and revamping extension services.
- vi) Promoting trade, industrialization, and enterprise development through construction of modern markets and stalls, provision of affordable credit to small and medium-sized businesses, lighting of trading centers, provision of infrastructural support for the establishment of cereals milling plant and fruit processing factory and other cottage industries. The County aims to create an enabling environment for businesses to blossom, industrial development and enhance entrepreneurial culture.

- **vii**) **Promoting tourism and empowerment of the marginalized** through up-scaling entrepreneurship programs, upgrading sporting infrastructure and developing tourism attraction sites.
- **viii)** Encouraging good governance through strengthening of governance administrative systems, strengthening of public participation structures, institutionalization of a performance management system, establishment of a disaster response and mitigation mechanism and undertaking of a programme of continuous staff training.

1.3.2. County Post-Covid Objectives

The main objective of the County Government of Homa Bay is to create a better future for all its citizens. In the face of the Covid-19 pandemic and climate change impacts, this requires focusing on their wellbeing and inclusiveness, factoring resilience and shoring up livelihoods and employment.

During ward-level consultations, it became apparent that focus must be on tackling long-term challenges, delivering socio-economic growth and creating sustainable livelihoods for the people. To do this, a number of key result areas were discussed:

- i. **Infrastructure** using investments in infrastructure to stimulate local economic growth, connect high-potential areas and stimulate an industrial revolution using the PPP Framework;
- ii. **Human Resource Development** promoting high quality education in our EYE and VT centers so that our children and adults have the requisite skills and engage in lifelong learning that better prepares them to face the 21st century challenges;
- iii. **Innovation** providing incentives for development of new ideas, technologies and businesses that can drive the much-envisaged growth especially through value-added agriculture, tourism and entertainment;
- iv. **Equity** supporting struggling families and localities through shared prosperity projects and establishment of hubs that catalyze development action;
- v. **Climate Resilience** promoting green living and incentivizing climate-smart solutions that enhance resilience to climate change impacts.

The ward-level discussions could not offer the ultimate recipe for county prosperity and equality in the post COVID-19 world but they were able to stimulated the necessary reflections on how to confront the challenges. These recommendations have been critical ingredients for a better future in which no one is left behind.

1.4. Legal Basis for Preparation of ADP

The Homa Bay County **Annual Development Plan 2022/2023** has been prepared in accordance with Section 126 of the Public Financial Management Act, 2012 which requires that every county government preparse a development plan in accordance with Article 220(2) of the Constitution, that includes:

- (a) Strategic priorities for the medium term that reflect the county government's priorities and plans;
- (b) A description of how the county government is responding to changes in the financial and economic environment;
- (c) Programmes to be delivered with details for each programme of
 - (i) The strategic priorities to which the programme will contribute;

- (ii) The services or goods to be provided;
- (iii) Measurable indicators of performance where feasible; and
- (iv) The budget allocated to the programme;
- (d) Payments to be made on behalf of the county government, including details of any grants, benefits and subsidies that are to be paid;
- (e) A description of significant capital developments;
- (f) A detailed description of proposals with respect to the development of physical, intellectual, human and other resources of the county, including measurable indicators where those are feasible;
- (g) A summary budget in the format required by regulations; and
- (h) Such other matters as may be required by the Constitution or this Act.

The development plan has been prepared in a format prescribed by regulations and was submitted to the county assembly for approval while a copy has been sent to the Commission on Revenue Allocation and the National Treasury. The documents have also been published and publicized to the extent possible within seven days after its submission to the county assembly.

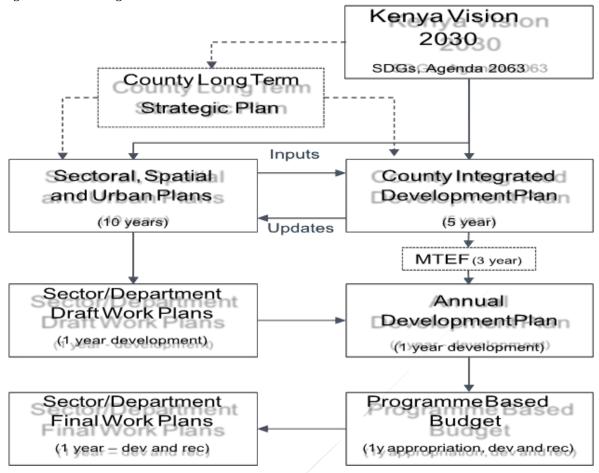
1.5. Linkage of ADP with CIDP and other Development Plans

The Annual Development Plan 2022/2023 is the first annual plan that seeks to implement CIDP 2023-2027. The C-ADP 2022/2023 plugs into the priorities and strategies identified in the third CIDP through prioritizing components that will see its realization. The broad objectives identified in the CIDP that the ADP 2022/2023 seeks to implement to enhance recovery and resilience include: re-establishing a sense of security; strengthening and sustaining relief activities and; getting life and commerce back to the new normal.

Because the Kenya Vision 2030 is the national blueprint that forms the basis for a series of 5-year Medium Term Plans (MTPs) and therefore the County Integrated Development Plans (CIDPs), it is imperative that the ADP must be aligned to it. The County Government Act, 2012 sections 104 and 105 prescribed that County Governments should prepare integrated development plans and ensure integrated planning and linkages between county and national plans.

This Homa Bay County Annual Development Plan 2022/23 entails details of what the County Government plans to implement in the first year of the County Integrated Development Plan, 2023-2027 It contains strategic priorities for the medium term, county programmes and projects to be delivered, measurable indicators of performance and budget allocations to programmes and projects. Consequently, the CADP 2022/23 basically operationalizes the CIDP 2023-2027 in the financial year 2022/23. Figure 2 shows a diagrammatic presentation of the link between the ADP, CIDP and the Budget.

Figure 2: ADP Linkage with other Plans



1.6. Process of preparation of the Annual Development Plan (ADP).

The preparation of this plan was done in line with the laid down guidelines and within the legal framework. The preparation process was as consultative as possible to the extent provided for in Article 201 of the Constitution of Kenya, section 115 of the County Government Act, 2012 and the Homa Bay CountyCivic Education and Public Participation Bill, 2020.

Ward-level consultations and and sectoral stakeholder forums were held to prioritize programs and projects to be implemented in the FY 2022/2023. The submissions were separately compiled, analyzed and concretized to form part of the C-ADP 2022/23. Ultimately, the document was presented to CBEF and the County Executive Committee for adoption and before being forwarded to the County Assembly for approval.

CHAPTER TWO: REVIEW OF IMPLEMENTATION OF THE ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN FOR FY 2020/21

2.0. INTRODUCTION

This chapter provides a summary of what was planned and what was accomplished by each sector. The chapter gives highlights on key achievements, challenges encountered, lessons learnt and recommendations for each sub sector for future improvement. It also provides the overall budget allocation for each sector.

2.1. AGRICULTURE, RURAL AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT SECTOR

The sector comprises the two sub-sectors: agriculture, livestock, fisheries and food security and, lands, housing, urban development and physical planning sub-sectors.

2.1.1. Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food Security Sub-Sector

The priority for agriculture, livestock, fisheries and cooperatives sub-sector is to expand the area under farming, increase production and productivity, strengthen research and use of modern technology, control pests and diseases, improve marketing and quality of products from local farm resources.

2.1.1.1. Sub-sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year

For the FY 2020/2021, the priority under agriculture and food security included: creating an enabling environment for county specific agricultural development; increasing agricultural productivity and outputs for food security and improved livelihood; pomoting market access; promoting credit and input uptake and entrepreneurial culture; promoing sustainable land use and environmental conservation; enhancing institutional efficiency and effectiveness; inccreasing Livestock Production and Productivity; enhancing Livestock Extension Delivery services; creating an enabling environment for county specific Capture and Farm fish development; Increase capture and farmed fish productivity; Enhance Fisheries Extension Delivery services.

The table below provides a summary of the sub-sector achievements vis-a-viz the targets set under each project/activity:

Table 4: Summary of Key Achievements in the Sub-Sector

Programme Name: Policy, Planning, General Administration and Support Services									
Objective: To	Objective: To increase institutional efficiency and effectiveness in extension service delivery								
Outcome: Eff	ective delivery of pol	icy, administrative a	nd extension	n support s	services				
Sub	Key	Key	Baselin	Planne	Achieved	Remarks			
programme	output/outcome	performance	e	d	Targets				
	indicator Targets								
Policy and Planning	Completed bills, policies and strategic plans	Number of strategic plans completed		3	1	Departmental strategic plan 2019-2022 prepared			
Programme Name: Crop, Land and Agribusiness Development services									
Objective: To increase agricultural productivity and outputs									
Outcome: Enl	nanced Food Security	and Improved Live	lihoods for	county resi	dents				

Sub programme	Key output/outcome	Key performance indicator	Baselin e	Planne d Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks
Crop development Services	Crop productivity and output increased	No of model farms established and used to transfer crop production technologies to	40	160	0	Funds were reallocated to ward based project.
		farmers. No of traditional high value crops seed multiplication/bu lking sites established	8	2	0	
Land Developmen t Services	Sustained land use and environmental conservation.	No of households harvesting runoff water in water pans and using for vegetable	22	40	Nil	Funds were re- allocated to ward based project
		production Increased no. of tractors to be used by farmers	8	8	Nil	
Agribusiness Developmen t Services	Improved income and livelihood	Increase in No. of commercial fruit tree nurseries	0	8	Nil	Funds were reallocated to ward based project
	Fully established and operational	operating % increase in works for the perimeter wall	0	25%	Nil	
	ATC	constructed round the show ground % of works	0	20%	Nil	
Sub	Key	completed Key	Baselin	Planne	Achieved	Remarks
programme	output/outcome	performance indicator	e	d Targets	Targets	Remarks
National Agriculture Rural Inclusive Growth Program (NARIGP)	Improved income and livelihood	No. Community Project Implementation Structures (CDDC) Established	Several	20	20	Done courtesy of NARIG
	Improved income and livelihood	No. of Micro Projects Approved in 20 wards	Several	1000	800	800 Micro- Projects in 20 wards to the tune was approved to a tune of KSh.292,920,50 0
	Improved income and livelihood	No of micro projects funded	several	1000	600	600 Micro Projects in 20 wards got funded to the

						tune of Ksh.208,032,27
	Improved income and livelihood	No. of Farmer Field Schools established	500	300	300	300 Farmer Field Schools Operational in 20 Wards
	Improved income and livelihood	No. of Producer Organisations organised and funded	30	21	21	Funding of 21 Producer Organisations Inclusion Grants the tune of 22,811,340
	Improved income and livelihood	No. of Enterprise Development Plans / Value Chain Development Plans Approval	15	11	11	The plans are operational
	Improved income and livelihood	No. of Capacity Needs Assessment done	28	21	21	Capacity Needs Assessment Reports and Capacity Building Plans are available
	Improved income and livelihood	No. of youths engaged in temporary employment	60	58	58	The Youths are engaged in the implementation of 2 Multi Community Investments
ASDSP	Improving Access to markets by priority value chain	No. of innovation/ grant and coordination structures developed	5	3	3	done by ASDSP
	Improving Access to markets by priority value chain	No. of programme Review & Planning meeting conducted	4	2	1	Held one programme Review & Planning meeting
	Increasing Productivity of priority value chains	No. of Sensitization meetings for sorghum VC actors and CASSCOM members conducted	3	2	2	Held 2 Sensitization meetings for sorghum VC actors and CASSCOM members
	Increasing Productivity of priority value chains	No. of Platform meeting on Sorghum meeting held	2	1	1	Platform meeting on Sorghum conducted

	т •	NI C C . 1.1	1	2	2	C 1
	Increasing	No. of field	4	3	3	Conducted 3
	Productivity of	follow up on				field follow up
	priority value	conducted				on sorghum VC,
	chains					value chain
						entrepreneurs
						and general
						VCO& VCAs
						backstopping
	Strengthening	No. of	0	2	2	Conducted 2
	Entrepreneurial	development of				(OCD 2020 and
	skills of priority	weather				MAM 2021)
	value chain	advisories and				Participatory
	varae cham	early warning				Scenario
		meetings				Planning for the
		_				development of
						weather
						advisories and
					/	early warning
	Strengthening	No. of field	3	2	2	Field
	Entrepreneurial Entrepreneurial	assessments			_/	assessments
	-	conducted				done and status
	skills of priority			/		of Chicken egg
	value chain					incubators assets
						conducted
	Strengthening	No. of service	80	72	72	Service
	Entrepreneurial Entrepreneurial	provides				providers
	-	provides				trained on
	skills of priority					marketing,
	value chain					chicken
						husbandry, Fish
						farming and
						sorghum
						agronomy
	Increasing	No. Technology	4	3	3	Technology
	_	packaging	-	3	,	packaging
	Productivity of	workshops				workshops was
	priority value	conducted				
	chains	conducted				conducted on Indigenous
						_
						chicken, fish and
						sorghum value
D	lame: Food security	Enlana and the				chains
		cunancement				

Objective: To ensure food security in the county
Outcome: Enhanced Food Security and Improved Livelihoods for county residents

Sub programme	Key output/outcom e	Key performance indicator	Baseline	Planne d Target s	Achieved Targets	Remarks
Farm Inputs Access	Enhanced food security and income through increased crop yields	Number of farmers accessing subsidized seeds and fertilizers		16,000	Nil	Funds not allocated

Infrastructur	Enhanced food	No of grain storage	1	1	Warehouse
e	security and	facilities			has been
development	income through	constructed and			plastered
services	reduced crop	being used to store			awaiting
	losses	farmer's produce			flooring,
					fixing of
					doors and
					painting.

Programme Name: Fisheries Development

Objective: Sustainable Development and Management of Fisheries Resources.

Outcome: - Enhanced availability of high quality and safe fisheries products.

Sub program me	Key output/outco me	Key performance indicator	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks
Capture Fisheries Developm ent	-Reduced illegal fishing methods.	-Patrol boats, engines purchased and lake patrols conducted.	-No. engines procured.	20	0	Money was convertye d to Ward Based Projects
	Reduced illegal fishing methods.	No. lake patrols conducted	200	100	50	Done by BMUs
	Improved hygiene at the fish landing sites.	No. toilets constructed and operating.	21	3	1	Done by the BMU
	-Training of BMUs in Fisheries management	-No. BMU Executive Committee members trained.	None	250	137	-BMU election was conducted
Aquacultu re Developm ent.	-Increased farmed fish production	-No. fish ponds constructed	-200 No. new fish ponds construct ed	-200 No. fish ponds constructed	Nil	Resources unavailabl e
	-Provision of inputs for fish farmers	No. fingerlings supplied to farmers	-40,000 No. fingerling s procured	-40,000 No. fingerlings procured	8,000 fingerling s supplied to farmers	
	Nomo Cooper	No. fingerlings supplied to farmers	-160,000	33,000 No. fingerlings procured	33,000 No. fingerling s procured	7 communit y dams stocked by ABDP

Programme Name: Cooperative Development Services

Objective: To improve the business environment, promote growth of entrepreneurs and improvement in governance, marketing and investment within the cooperative framework

Outcome: Improved governance of cooperative societies and creation of new investments

Sub	Key	Key performance	Baseline	Planned	Achieve	Remar
programme	output/outc	indicator		Targets	d	ks
	ome				Targets	
Co-operative	Improved	Compliance of co-	100	25	9	Inadeq
Development	governance	operative societies				uate
_	of co-					funds
	operative					
	societies					

	Empowered	Capacity building of no	ew	100		30		11		Inadeq
	co-	co-operatives								uate
	operatives	•								funds
	Viable	Registration of new of	20-	280		20		22		Inadeq
	co-	operatives								uate
	operatives	operatives								funds
	established									Tulius
	Dormant co-	Revival a	1	48		45		15		To a da a
			nd	40		43		13		Inadeq
	operatives	strengthening of dorma	ant							uate
	strengthened	co-operatives								funds
Livestock Devel										
Sub	Key	Key performance	Ba	aseline		nned		nieved	R	emarks
programme	output/outco	indicator			Tai	rgets	Tar	gets		
	me									
SP4.1 :	57 dairy goats	No. of dairy goats	0		57	dairy	0		Fι	ınds not
Livestock	distributed to	distributed to			goa	its			di	sbursed
Improvement	farmers	farmers								
and					60	dairy	0			
Development	60 dairy goats	60 dairy goats	0		goa	•				
2 C + Clopinon	procured for	procured for			800			/		
	multiplication	multiplication								
	Centre	Centre								
	37 poultry				27.	poultry	0		E.	ınds not
		1 2			31	poultry	U			
	procured and	procured and kept							a1	sbursed
	kept by	by farmers								
	farmers	27 2 4 4 4			/		_		_	
	800 beehives	No. of beehives			800		0			inds not
	kept by	installed			bee	hives			di	sbursed
	farmers									
		Litres of horny								
		produced								
	6,000 doses of	Doses of semen			6,0	00	6,00	00	D	one In
	semen	procured and			dos	es			co	llaborati
		inseminated							or	with
		/			120	00			IL	RI
		Litres of Liquid			litre					
	1200 litres of	nitrogen procured								
	liquid	and used								
	nitrogen									
SP4.3:	1 slaughter	% of works			100)% of	100	1%	D	one
Livestock	houses	slaughter houses			WOI		100	,,,	-	- 110
Health and	completed at	completed				nplete				
Disease	Homabay	compicted			d	ipicie				
		No. of animals				000	7.20	20	T	odogust-
Management	-35,000 FMD						7,20	JU-		adequate
	doses.	vaccinated			LS	U			fu	nding
	- 27100 BQ/	Doses of vaccines					4.00	20		
	anthrax doses,	procured					4,00			
	25000 LSD,				271	.00	dos			
	ECF vaccine						BQ			
	2000 doses,									
	Rabies									

2.1.1.2. Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the Previous ADP

On the whole there was minimal achievement due to delayed payments. However, through farmers own efforts in bee keeping, fodder production, poultry production and cereals,

vaccine-2000

doses

productivity went up by 42%. Equally, contracted farming through arrangements with EABL increased sorghum yield by higher margins. For food security therefore, the county has grains in excess of the annual requirements. This necessitates urgent construction of post-harvest handling facility and in situ storage facilities.

Table 5: Performance of Capital Projects for the previous year (FY 2020/21)

Project Name/ Location	Objective/purp ose	Output	Performance Indicator	Status (based on the indicato r)	Planne d Cost (Ksh.)	Actu al Cost (Ksh.	Sourc e of Fund s
Technology transfer through model farms	To increase agricultural productivity and outputs	Crop productivity and output increased	No of model farms established and used to transfer crop production technologies to farmers.	Nil	46.2M	Nil	HBC G
Promotion of traditional high value crops	To increase agricultural productivity and outputs	Crop productivity and output increased	No of traditional high value crops seed multiplication/bul king sites established	Nil		Nil	HBC G
On farm water harvesting for vegetable production	To increase agricultural productivity and outputs	Sustained land use and environmen tal conservatio n.	No of households harvesting runoff water in water pans and using for vegetable production	Nil	29.4M	Nil	HBC G
Purchase of tractors and construction of machinery shed	To increase agricultural productivity and outputs	Sustained land use and environmen tal conservatio n.	Increase no. of tractors to be used by farmers	Nil		Nil	HBC G
Support to commercial fruit tree nurseries	To increase agricultural productivity and outputs	Improved income and livelihood	Increase in No of commercial fruit tree nurseries operating	Nil	49M	Nil	HBC G
Establishmen t of perimeter wall round the showground	To increase agricultural productivity and outputs	Improved income and livelihood	% increase in works for the perimeter wall constructed round the show ground	Nil		Nil	HBC G
Establishmen t of county ATC	To increase agricultural productivity and outputs	Fully established and operational ATC	% of works completed	Nil		Nil	HBC G
Procurement and distribution of farm inputs	To ensure food security in the county	Enhanced food security and income through increased crop yields	Number of farmers accessing subsidized seeds and fertilizers	Nil	121M	Nil	HBC G

Establishmen t of produce post-harvest handling facility Fisheries Deve	To ensure food security in the county	Enhanced food security and income through reduced crop losses	No of grain storage facilities constructed and being used to store farmer's produce Performance Indicator	Status (based	Planne d Cost	5.7M Actu	HBC G Sourc e of
on				on the indicato r)	(KSh.)	Cost (KSh	Fund s
Homa Bay, Rachuonyo, Mbita and Suba Sub Counties	To maximize contribution of fisheries to poverty reduction, food security and	20 patrol engines (40 HP) boat procured and operational	No. outboard engines procured and operational	Nil	10M	Nil	HBC G
Homa Bay, Rachuonyo, Mbita and Suba Sub Counties	creation of wealth	100 patrols done	No. of Controls and Surveillance patrols done	Nil	8M	Nil	HBC G
Homa Bay, Rachuonyo, Mbita and Suba Sub Counties		Breeding areas properly demarcated and marked	No. of breeding areas demarcated and marked	Nil	5M	Nil	HBC G
Homa Bay, Rachuonyo, Mbita and Suba Sub Counties		BMU Committees Trained and supervised	No. BMU Committees trained No. of BMUs supervised	Nil	5.5M	Nil	HBC G
Homa Bay, Rachuonyo, Mbita and Suba Sub Counties	To improve sanitation at the beaches	3 toilets constructed and operational	No. of toilets constructed and operational	8	10.5M	4 M	HBC G
Mbita	To maximize contribution of fisheries to poverty reduction, food security and creation of wealth	1 auction center completed	No. of auction centres completed	Nil	15M	Nil	HBC G

Table 6: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for previous ADP(FY2020/21)

Project Name/Locatio n	Objective/purpos e	Output	Performanc e Indicator	Status (based on the indicator	Planne d Cost (KSh.)	Actual Cost (KSh.)	Sourc e of Funds
Policy and Planning	To increase institutional efficiency and	Completed bills, policies	Number of strategic	1	5.6M	4M	HBC G

All wards To enhance surveillance, disease control and prevention Suba To improve dairy production Suba, Mbita, Karachuoyo, Ndhiwa and Rangwe Ndhiwa All wards To enhance surveillance, disease control and prevention Cooperative Development Services Project Objective/purpo	800 hives kept by farmers 1 slaughter houses constructed Improved livestock health and productivit y	No. of dairy goats procured and distributed No. of bee hives installed Increase in no. of bee keepers % of works completed No. of animals vaccinated	Nil Nil 1230 Status	5M 5M 13M 15.5M	0 0 1.2 M	HBC G HBC G HBC G
surveillance, disease control and prevention Suba To improve dairy production Suba, Mbita, Karachuoyo, Ndhiwa and Rangwe Ndhiwa All wards To enhance surveillance, disease control and prevention	800 hives kept by farmers 1 slaughter houses constructed Improved livestock health and productivit	goats procured and distributed No. of bee hives installed Increase in no. of bee keepers % of works completed No. of animals	Nil Nil	5M	0	HBC G HBC G
surveillance, disease control and prevention Suba To improve dairy production Suba, Mbita, Karachuoyo, Ndhiwa and Rangwe Ndhiwa Ndhiwa	800 hives kept by farmers 1 slaughter houses constructed	goats procured and distributed No. of bee hives installed Increase in no. of bee keepers % of works completed	Nil Nil	5M	0	HBC G
surveillance, disease control and prevention Suba To improve dairy production Suba, Mbita, Karachuoyo, Ndhiwa and Rangwe Suba, Moita, Karachuoyo, Ndhiwa and Rangwe	800 hives kept by farmers	goats procured and distributed No. of bee hives installed Increase in no. of bee keepers	Nil	5M	0	G HBC G
surveillance, disease control and prevention Suba To improve dairy production Suba, Mbita, Karachuoyo, Ndhiwa and	800 hives kept by	goats procured and distributed No. of bee hives				G HBC
surveillance, disease control and prevention Suba To improve dairy production Suba, Mbita, To improve horny	800 hives	goats procured and distributed No. of bee				G HBC
surveillance, disease control and prevention Suba To improve dairy		goats procured and	Nil	5M	0	
surveillance, disease control and prevention	,			73. 7		
	Improved livestock health and productivit y	No. of animals vaccinated	1230	15.5M	1.2 M	HBC G
Ndhiwa	1 slaughter houses constructed	% of works completed	Nil	13M	0	HBC G
Rangwe		Increase in no. of beekeepers				
Suba, Mbita, To improve horny Karachuoyo, production Ndhiwa and	800 hives kept by farmers	No. of bee hives installed	Nil	5M	0	HBC G
Suba To improve dairy production		No. of dairy goats procured and distributed	Nil	5M	0	HBC G
Rachuonyo Improve slaughter South hygiene and (Kasipul) enhance meat trade	1 slaughter house constructed	Number of slaughter houses	Nil	13.79M	0	HBC G
Livestock development services		county				
services effectiveness in extension service delivery	Livestock, Fisheries Office blocks	block No. of office blocks constructed in 1 sub				
General To increase Administration institutional and support efficiency and	Completed Agriculture	Percentage completion of office	Nil	5M	134.5 M	HBC G
extension service delivery	strategic plans	completed Number of bills drafted				

				the		(Ksh.	
Governance of	Enhance	Improved	No. of	On Going	0.73M	0	HBC
cooperative societies in all 40 wards	compliance of cooperatives in the county	governance of Cooperative societies.	compliant cooperative societies	On-Going	0.731/1	U	G
Capacity building of new cooperative societies in all 40 wards	Promote Investments through cooperatives	Empowered cooperative	No. of Capacity built cooperative	On-Going	0.45M	0	HBC G
Registration of new co- operatives in all 40 wards	Viable co- operatives established	Viable co- operatives established	No. of registered co-operatives		0.45		
Reviving and Strengthening dormant cooperatives in all 40 wards	Improved governance of cooperatives in the county	Dormant cooperative s strengthene d	No. of revived and Strengthened dormant cooperative	On-Going	0.5M	0	HBC G
Cooperative Policy	Strong legal regulatory policy and institution framework	Legal guideline to support the operations of the co- operatives	Approved co-operative policy by the county assembly		2M	0	HBC G
International Cooperatives Day	Inclusive development and sustainable growth in cooperatives	Cooperation among cooperative s	Cooperation with other cooperatives locally. Regionally, nationally and internationall		2M	0	HBC G
Livestock divisi	ion		1 2				l
Artificial insemination	Improve dairy production				2.54 M		
Suba and Mbita,	To improve horny production	50 hives kept by farmers	No. of bee hives installed Increase in no. of bee	Nil	0.399M	0	HBC G
Homa Bay town	Improve meat hygiene	Repair of the slaughter infrastructur e	keepers	1	2.52M	0	HBC G
All wards	To enhance surveillance, disease control and prevention.	Improved livestock health and productivity	No. of animals vaccinated	2000 heads of cattle 7,000 goats	5.961M	2.2 M	HBC G

	Vector control		No. Of Targets	594 head of	3.91 M	0.5m	
			Litres of insecticide procured and used	cattle sprayed 100 targets deploye d			
Ndhiwa and	Improve trade in	Fencing of	Number	2	3.6M	0	HBC
Karachuonyo	livestock	sales yard.	fenced				G

2.1.1.3. Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

The ssub-sector did not make any payments in the form of garnts, benefits or subsidies during the year under review.

2.1.1.4. Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP

This section should provide detailed information on the challenges experienced by the county during the implementation of the previous plan. This included:

- Inadequate allocation of funds for implementation of the departmental projects.
- Late disbursement of funds, hampering implementation of planned activities.
- Low adoption of modern production technologies.
- Limited number of technical extension staff.
- Most transport facilities at the disposal of the department (motor vehicles, motor cycles and boats) remain non-motorable.
- High cost of production.
- Pest and disease incidences.
- Covid 19 restrictions have disrupted extension service delivery due to minimal face to face contacts with clients.
- Poor rural access roads thus hampering marketing of produce
- Inadequate office space.
- Inadequate resources for monitoring, surveillance and control (MCS) of lake fisheries activities
- High cost of aquaculture production inputs, like fish feeds and fingerlings
- Existence of weak legal regulatory policy and institutional frameworks for cooperative societies.

2.1.1.5. Lessons learnt and recommendations.

Lessons learnt

- Drought tolerant crops perform well in the county and there is need to promote them to ensure food security.
- Fish production in ponds fitted with liners exhibited improved productivity, hence there is need to promote that technology.
- Water hyacinth is polluting the lake and hindering fish breeding thus there is need to mobilize stakeholders to participate in eradication of the hyacinth.
- Oversfishing is bad for the Lake hence there is need for the fisheries sector to strengthen its capacity for surveillance and control of illegal fishing
- Prices of farm inputs and fishing gear are high and unaffordable to most farmers/fishermen, hence need to zero-rate some of the imported materials for making fishing gears.

- There is need for a county-specific policy on cooperatives since co-operatives development is now a devolved function.
- During the planning process, there is need to develop baseline indicators.
- Successful implementation of plans involves planning for few projects that can be implemented to completion within the planned period
- Lack of skills and basic financial knowledge among co-operatives and medium hampers growth.
- Need for the County to enhance investor mobilization

Recommendations

- Adequate allocation and prompt release of funds to the department for effective and efficient implementation of planned activities.
- Linking farmers to financial institutions for access to credit facilities.
- Recruitment of additional extension staff.
- Provision of adequate transport facilities (Motor vehicles and motor cycles).
- Provision of subsidized farm inputs.
- Applying varied service delivery approaches such as use of ICT (e.g. online meetings, telephone and emails), working from home and working on rotational basis.
- Increasing lake patrols to deal with illegal and destructive fishing methods.
- Provision of office space to sub county and ward offices.
- Improvement of rural access roads.
- Engage in Public Private Partnership frameworks and focus on creating investment opportunities for the co-operatives in the county.
- Fast track enactment of Homa Bay County Cooperative Policy and other relevant legislations for the Sub Sector
- Increase resource allocation for the Sub Sector to at least 8% of the County budget

2.1.2. Lands, Housing, Physical Planning & Urban Development Sub Sector

The priority for the sub-sector includes ensuring efficient and effective administration and management of land resources, developing and maintaining cost effective government buildings, facilitating development of quality and affordable housing, promoting sustainable urbanization, establishing and supporting urban institutions, improving the livelihoods of people living and working in informal settlements and, enhancing Infrastructure connectivity and accessibility within urban areas.

During FY 2020/2021, The revised allocation for development expenditure included Ksh. 36,808,658 for General Administration Services with an annual absorption rate of 62%, Ksh. 24,670,852 for Lands and Physical planning with an absorption rate of 28.6% also, Ksh. 26,600,000 for Housing and Urban Development.

2.1.2.1. Sub-sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year

For the FY2020/21 period, the department was able to embark on a number of projects and programmes which included countywide preparation of county spatial plan by completing the plan component of establishing and equipping GIS lab, County Spatial Plan preparation will continue to the next financial year 2021/2022. Preparation of Local Physical and Land Use

Development Plan for Oyugis Town 2021-2031 the activity is due for completion in August 2021. The Department started off the Symbio-City change project of Akuba market awaiting completion of the remaining civil works; completed the main ABMT building awaiting completion of ablution block, gate house and block shade.

The Department selected 9No. informal settlements namely; Sofia, Shauriyako, Makongeni, Rusinga Old Town, Athousand Streets, Masogo Kayoya, Nyandiwa, Kendubay Old Town and Ndhiwa Settlement for upgrading through the Kenya Informal Settlement Improvement Programme (KISIP). To improve urban governance and management, the department started the delineation of urban boundaries of the targeted 5 urban areas namely: Homa Bay, Oyugis, Mbita, Kendu Bay and Ndhiwa urban areas. The delineation process is almost to completion awaiting only legal approval process.

During the financial year 2020/2021, the sub-sector was allocated a total of Ksh. 88, 079,510 in the revised budget. This consisted of Ksh 49,808,658 for recurrent and Ksh 38,270,852 for development purposes. The planned development allocation for the sub-sector in the 2019/20 ADP was Ksh 158,562,817 representing a decrease of Ksh 70,483,307 when compared to the actual allocation in the revised budget.

2.1.2.2. Summary of the Sub-Sector Achievements over the Previous Year

The mandate of the department is to provide a spatial framework to guide and control development in the county, improve housing conditions ,establish and strengthen urban institutions towards sustainable urbanization ,implement local/national and international obligations in the field of human settlement management, build climate resilience of the urban poor, spearhead sustainable urban lakefront planning and development and improve service delivery and coordination of department wide functions, programs and activities

Table 7: Summary of Sub-sector Programmes

Program Name:	LANDS AN	ND PHYSICAL	PLANNING				
Objective	-	•	ork that would g	uide, deve	lop, administe	er and mana	age Land and its
0	activities wi	thin the county					
Outcome							
Sub Programme	Delivery Unit	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	(Base Line)	Planned Target	Achieved Target	Remarks
ACT. 1.1: County Spatial Planning	Departme nt of Physical Planning	Notice of intention to plan advertised		1	1	1	The public were notified on the intention to prepare County Spatial Plan
		Needs assessment report developed GIS Lab established	No. report developed No. of GIS Labs	1	1	1	Need Assessment report available GIS lab established
		and operational	established				Cstablished

			and				
			operational				
		Satellite	No. of	0	8	8	The imageries
		imageries	Basemaps				already
		digitized	produced/dig				procured
			ital map				F
		Public/stakeh	No. of public	1	3	1	Inception
		olders'	participation	1	3	1	stakeholder
		participation	conducted				participation
							completed
		Validated and	No. of	0	1	1	Done
		approved CSP	approved				
			CSP				
ACT. 1.2:	Surveys	County	Percentage	1	1	1	Report is
Preparation	departmen	inventory of	of public				available and
of Inventory	t	public land	land				requires
of Public	·	created	inventory				update
		Created					upuate
Land	G	37.1.4	created	12	1.4	10	10)/ 1 /
ACT. 1.3:	Surveys	Market	No. of	12	14	12	12 Market
Survey and	departmen	centers	market			/	were surveyed
demarcation	t	surveyed,	centers				and
of Market		demarcated	surveyed,		,		demarcated to
Centers		and fenced	demarcated				completion
			and fenced in				1
			the county				
ACT. 1.4:	Surveys	Valuation	No. of	0	8	0	This targets
Preparation			valuation	U	8	U	valuation rolls
•	departmen	rolls prepared					
of Valuation	t		rolls				for the 8 sub
Roll			prepared and				counties
			approved				
ACT. 1.5:	Surveys	Land for	Acreage of	0 acres	6 acres	0 acres	At
Acquisition	departmen	investment	land				procurement
of land for	t		acquired for				stage
			* /				
Investment			investment				
	G AND URB	AN DEVELOP	investment MENT				
P2: HOUSING		AN DEVELOPM able, conducive a	MENT	ousing con	ditions in the	county	
P2: HOUSING Objective: To	improve suit	able, conducive a	MENT nd affordable ho				
P2: HOUSING Objective: To SP2.1:	improve suit Departme	able, conducive a Modernized	MENT nd affordable he Percentage	ousing con	ditions in the	county 2	-
P2: HOUSING Objective: To SP2.1: Improvemen	improve suit Departme nt of	able, conducive a Modernized government	MENT nd affordable ho Percentage of				-
P2: HOUSING Objective: To SP2.1: Improvemen t and	improve suit Departme	able, conducive a Modernized	MENT nd affordable ho Percentage of government				-
P2: HOUSING Objective: To SP2.1: Improvement and maintenance	improve suit Departme nt of	able, conducive a Modernized government	MENT nd affordable he Percentage of government houses				-
P2: HOUSING Objective: To SP2.1: Improvemen t and	improve suit Departme nt of	able, conducive a Modernized government	MENT nd affordable ho Percentage of government houses refurbished				-
P2: HOUSING Objective: To SP2.1: Improvement and maintenance of existing county	improve suit Departme nt of	able, conducive a Modernized government	MENT nd affordable ho Percentage of government houses refurbished and				-
P2: HOUSING Objective: To SP2.1: Improvement and maintenance of existing	improve suit Departme nt of	able, conducive a Modernized government	MENT nd affordable ho Percentage of government houses refurbished				-
P2: HOUSING Objective: To SP2.1: Improvement and maintenance of existing county	improve suit Departme nt of	able, conducive a Modernized government	MENT nd affordable ho Percentage of government houses refurbished and				-
P2: HOUSING Objective: To SP2.1: Improvement and maintenance of existing county government	improve suit Departme nt of Housing	able, conducive a Modernized government	MENT nd affordable ho Percentage of government houses refurbished and redecorated				- Awaiting
P2: HOUSING Objective: To SP2.1: Improvement and maintenance of existing county government houses SP2.2:	Departme nt of Housing Departme	Modernized government houses ABT centers	MENT nd affordable ho Percentage of government houses refurbished and redecorated Percentage	0	100	2	- Awaiting completion of
P2: HOUSING Objective: To SP2.1: Improvemen t and maintenance of existing county government houses SP2.2: Smart	Departme nt of Housing Departme nt of	Modernized government houses ABT centers constructed	MENT nd affordable ho Percentage of government houses refurbished and redecorated Percentage of work done	0	100	2	completion of
P2: HOUSING Objective: To SP2.1: Improvemen t and maintenance of existing county government houses SP2.2: Smart Settlement	Departme nt of Housing Departme	ABT centers constructed and	MENT nd affordable ho Percentage of government houses refurbished and redecorated Percentage of work done in ABT	0	100	2	completion of Ablution
P2: HOUSING Objective: To SP2.1: Improvemen t and maintenance of existing county government houses SP2.2: Smart Settlement Services	Departme nt of Housing Departme nt of	Modernized government houses ABT centers constructed	MENT nd affordable ho Percentage of government houses refurbished and redecorated Percentage of work done in ABT Centers	0	100	2	completion of Ablution block Gate
P2: HOUSING Objective: To SP2.1: Improvemen t and maintenance of existing county government houses SP2.2: Smart Settlement Services (ABMTC	Departme nt of Housing Departme nt of	ABT centers constructed and	MENT nd affordable here Percentage of government houses refurbished and redecorated Percentage of work done in ABT Centers created in	0	100	2	completion of Ablution block Gate house and
P2: HOUSING Objective: To SP2.1: Improvemen t and maintenance of existing county government houses SP2.2: Smart Settlement Services (ABMTC Promotional	Departme nt of Housing Departme nt of	ABT centers constructed and	MENT nd affordable here Percentage of government houses refurbished and redecorated Percentage of work done in ABT Centers created in Ndhiwa,	0	100	2	completion of Ablution block Gate
P2: HOUSING Objective: To SP2.1: Improvemen t and maintenance of existing county government houses SP2.2: Smart Settlement Services (ABMTC	Departme nt of Housing Departme nt of	ABT centers constructed and	MENT nd affordable ho Percentage of government houses refurbished and redecorated Percentage of work done in ABT Centers created in Ndhiwa, Ringa and	0	100	2	completion of Ablution block Gate house and
P2: HOUSING Objective: To SP2.1: Improvemen t and maintenance of existing county government houses SP2.2: Smart Settlement Services (ABMTC Promotional	Departme nt of Housing Departme nt of	ABT centers constructed and	MENT nd affordable ho Percentage of government houses refurbished and redecorated Percentage of work done in ABT Centers created in Ndhiwa, Ringa and Homa- Bay	0	100	2	completion of Ablution block Gate house and
P2: HOUSING Objective: To SP2.1: Improvemen t and maintenance of existing county government houses SP2.2: Smart Settlement Services (ABMTC Promotional	Departme nt of Housing Departme nt of	ABT centers constructed and operational	MENT nd affordable ho Percentage of government houses refurbished and redecorated Percentage of work done in ABT Centers created in Ndhiwa, Ringa and	0	100	2	completion of Ablution block Gate house and
P2: HOUSING Objective: To SP2.1: Improvemen t and maintenance of existing county government houses SP2.2: Smart Settlement Services (ABMTC Promotional	Departme nt of Housing Departme nt of Housing	ABT centers constructed and	MENT nd affordable ho Percentage of government houses refurbished and redecorated Percentage of work done in ABT Centers created in Ndhiwa, Ringa and Homa- Bay	0	100	2	completion of Ablution block Gate house and
P2: HOUSING Objective: To SP2.1: Improvemen t and maintenance of existing county government houses SP2.2: Smart Settlement Services (ABMTC Promotional Services)	Departme nt of Housing Departme nt of Housing Departme nt of Housing	ABT centers constructed and operational	MENT nd affordable ho Percentage of government houses refurbished and redecorated Percentage of work done in ABT Centers created in Ndhiwa, Ringa and Homa- Bay Sub counties	50	100%	80%	completion of Ablution block Gate house and block shade
P2: HOUSING Objective: To SP2.1: Improvemen t and maintenance of existing county government houses SP2.2: Smart Settlement Services (ABMTC Promotional Services) SP2.3: Delineation	Departme nt of Housing Departme nt of Housing Departme nt of Housing	ABT centers constructed and operational Urban areas delineated and	MENT nd affordable hore Percentage of government houses refurbished and redecorated Percentage of work done in ABT Centers created in Ndhiwa, Ringa and Homa- Bay Sub counties No. of Urban areas	50	100%	80%	completion of Ablution block Gate house and block shade Delineation of 5 number
P2: HOUSING Objective: To SP2.1: Improvemen t and maintenance of existing county government houses SP2.2: Smart Settlement Services (ABMTC Promotional Services) SP2.3: Delineation and	Departme nt of Housing Departme nt of Housing Departme nt of Housing Departme nt of Urban	ABT centers constructed and operational	MENT nd affordable here Percentage of government houses refurbished and redecorated Percentage of work done in ABT Centers created in Ndhiwa, Ringa and Homa- Bay Sub counties No. of Urban areas delineated	50	100%	80%	completion of Ablution block Gate house and block shade Delineation of 5 number urban
P2: HOUSING Objective: To SP2.1: Improvemen t and maintenance of existing county government houses SP2.2: Smart Settlement Services (ABMTC Promotional Services) SP2.3: Delineation and Establishme	Departme nt of Housing Departme nt of Housing Departme nt of Housing Departme nt of Urban Developm	ABT centers constructed and operational Urban areas delineated and	MENT nd affordable here Percentage of government houses refurbished and redecorated Percentage of work done in ABT Centers created in Ndhiwa, Ringa and Homa- Bay Sub counties No. of Urban areas delineated and	50	100%	80%	completion of Ablution block Gate house and block shade Delineation of 5 number urban boundaries
P2: HOUSING Objective: To SP2.1: Improvemen t and maintenance of existing county government houses SP2.2: Smart Settlement Services (ABMTC Promotional Services) SP2.3: Delineation and Establishme nt of Urban	Departme nt of Housing Departme nt of Housing Departme nt of Housing Departme nt of Urban	ABT centers constructed and operational Urban areas delineated and	MENT nd affordable here Percentage of government houses refurbished and redecorated Percentage of work done in ABT Centers created in Ndhiwa, Ringa and Homa- Bay Sub counties No. of Urban areas delineated	50	100%	80%	completion of Ablution block Gate house and block shade Delineation of 5 number urban boundaries done and
P2: HOUSING Objective: To SP2.1: Improvemen t and maintenance of existing county government houses SP2.2: Smart Settlement Services (ABMTC Promotional Services) SP2.3: Delineation and Establishme	Departme nt of Housing Departme nt of Housing Departme nt of Housing Departme nt of Urban Developm	ABT centers constructed and operational Urban areas delineated and	MENT nd affordable here Percentage of government houses refurbished and redecorated Percentage of work done in ABT Centers created in Ndhiwa, Ringa and Homa- Bay Sub counties No. of Urban areas delineated and	50	100%	80%	completion of Ablution block Gate house and block shade Delineation of 5 number urban boundaries

SP 2.4: Slum Upgrading Programme	Departme nt of Urban Developm ent	Informal settlement upgraded	No. of slums upgraded	0	13	0	13 slums areas documented for consideration under KISIP II programme
SP2.5: Affordable Housing Programme	Departme nt of Housing	Renovation of Government houses	No. of government houses renovated	0	10	0	
SP2.6: Urban Lakefront Planning and Developmen t	Departme nt of Urban Developm ent	Improved lake front development	of masterplan prepared and approved for the lakefront	0	100	0	The process has been initiated
SP2.7: Human Settlements and Sustainable Urbanization Forums	Departme nt of Urban Developm ent	Enhanced participation on Human Settlements and Sustainable Urbanization Forums	No. of Human Settlements and Sustainable Urbanization Forums participated	1	4	1	Participated in the World Urban Forum (UF10) and initiated partnership with Build Efficiency Accelerator Programme (BEA)
SP2.8: Climate Resilience for the Urban Poor	Departme nt of Urban Developm ent	Climate resilience programmes undertaken	No. of hot spot informal settlements mapped	0	5	0	Towards climate change and resilience

2.1.2.3. Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the Previous ADP

Table 8 and 9 below provide a brief summary of performance of sub sector projects during the previous ADP period (2020/21).

Table 8: Performance of Capital Projects for the FY 2020/2021

Project	Objective/purp	Output	Performan	Status	Planned	Actual	Source
Name/Loc	ose		ce	(based on	Cost	Cost	of Francis
ation			Indicator	the indicator)	(KSh.)	(KSh.)	Funds
Preparation of County Spatial Pan	To provide a spatial framework that would guide, develop, administer and manage land	Digitized county data, Spatial plan completed, published and	% of works completed	Ongoing GIS Lab establishe d	29,457,487	14,881,13 8	HBCG
	and its activities within the County	approved					
Symbiocity	To improve	Sustained	No. of	Ongoing	23,000,000	9,789,714	HBCG
Change	integrated solid	Urban	Integrated	Site			
Project	waste	Developme	solid waste	clearence			
	Management	nt	bins	and civil			
	and enhance		installed				

Survey and cleamorated in of Molitutown	_	T	T	T	T	T		1
Survey and demarcation n of Market centres surveyed, demarcated and fenced in the country Urban Support Programmen (UIG) Kenya Urban Support Programmen (UIG) To chance and maintenance of a existing country country country country country country country adoption of low-string Programmen 1 Services) Affordable Promotiona and Sertlement Services (ABMTC Affordable housing country bromotiona 1 Services) Affordable Housing Programmen country To missible constructed and operational solutions in the country Delineation and and maintenance of To constructed brown of a services (ABMTC Approarmen thouses and refurbished) Affordable Housing in the country Delineation and maintenance of To construction Delineation and To construction Delineation and maintenance of To missible developed the formation and maintenance of the missible developed the formation and adoption of low-construction Delineation and maintenance of To constructed and programmen thouses and refurbished construction To chance and poperational construction and poperational construction To construction To constructed and poperational constructed and poperational and constructed and poperational construction To stablish and programmen and maintenance of the missible constructed and poperational constructe		economy of		% of Akuba	works			
Survey and demarcation of Markets Mark		Mbita town			ongoing			
Survey and demarcation n of a market surveyed, demarcated and fenced in the county Whan Support Programmen (UIG) Acquisition of land for investment scounty and maintenanc c of existing county of monstruction Alfordable Housing Programmen e Construction Alfordable Housing Programmen e Construction Alfordable Housing Programmen e Construction on thouses and county Delineation on and maintenanc c construction Alfordable Housing Programmen e Construction Alfordable Housing Construction Delineation and maintenance of existing county and promotional solutions in the county Alfordable Housing and programmen e Construction To expose the county of th								
Survey and demarcation of Markets surveyed, demarcated and fenced in the country surveyed, demarcated surveyed, demarcated and fenced in the country surveyed, demarcated and fenced in the country surveyed, demarcated surveyed, defenced in the country surveyed, demarcated surveyed, demarcated surveyed, demarcated surveyed, demarcated surveyed, demarcate								
Market centres surveyed, demarcated and fenced in the county Urban Support Programme (UIG)				_				
demarcation of Markets surveyed, demarcated and fenced in the county created contents and	C		Maulant		0	16 200 000	0	IIDCC
Markets Mark				_	Ongoing	16,200,000	0	HBCG
Markets Renya (Urban Support Programme (Ultan Markets) Renya (Urban Support Programme (Country Country								
Accepation County								
Kenya Urban Urban Institutions Urban Institutions Urban Institutions Urban	Markets							
Kenya Urban In the county Urban Urba			and renced					
Kenya Urban Support Programme (UIG) Acquisition of land for investment s (Dumpsites)								
Urban Urban Urban Institutions Support Greated and operational Urban Institutions Support Greated and operational Culfg) Culfg								
Urban Support Programme (UIG) Programme (UIG) Acquisition of land for investment s (Dumpsites) Improveme nt and maintenanc c of existing county governmen thouses Smart Services (ABMTC admits) I Services (ABMTC and Services) I Services (ABMTC and For Programem e conductor and adoption of low-cost technology in construction I Services (ABMTC and For Programem e conductor and adoption of low-cost technology in construction I Services (ABMTC and Brown and thousing in the county) I Delineation To establish and and instutionalize delineated Delineation To establish and instutionalize and and finstutionalize delineated I To establish and lineated and poperational institutionalize and poperational institutionalize and poperational created and poperational poperational created and poperational poperational created and poperational poperational poperational created and poperational poperational poperational created and poperational	Kenya		Urban		Ongoing		1 318 773	World
Support Programme (CIG) Acquisition of land for investment sunitable, maintenance e of existing country Somart Services) Smart Services on I Services) Affordable Housing Programem e e Affordable Housing Programem e country Delineation To establish and instutionalize defined and operational programme to fand and operational programme to fand and instutionalize defined and operational programme acquired sort each operational created Land for investment acquired acquired for investment suitable, acquired adorption of land acquired acquired for investment suitable, acquired for investment suitable, acquired adorption of land affordable nousing country To enhance and reduce constructed and adoption of low-cost technology in construction Affordable housing in the country Delineation To establish and instutionalize Delineation To establish and instutionalize Land for investment acquired for investment acquired acquired for investment and properational acquired acquired for investment and powernmen trenovated refurbished constructed and operational properational acquired for investment acquired for investment acquired for investment acquired acquired for investment and affordable and adoption of low-constructed and a					Oligonig		7,540,775	
Programme (UIG)								
Acquisition of land for investment so (Dumpsites) Improvement and maintenance e of existing country thouses Thouses Smart Settlement Services (ABMTC Programem I Services) Affordable Housing Programem e e Affordable Housing Programem e country Affordable Housing Programem e e Delineation and and instutionalize definition and and and and and and and and and an								
Acquisition of land for investment survestment survestment survestment s (Dumpsites) To provide nt and maintenance conductive and existing country governmen thouses To enhance and conditions in the county To exist lish and adoption of low-cost technology in construction Affordable housing en e To improve and fordable housing in the county Affordable housing in the county Affordable housing in the county Delineation and end of the programen of thouses To establish and and instutionalize To establish and and end end end end end end end end end e			operational	Created				прес
of land for investment services (ABMTC Programen t Porogrameme e Affordable Housing 2 access to programeme e Delineation and instutionalize and and instutionalize and acquired solutions in the county To establish and acquired for investment services (ABMTC Programem e and adoption of low-cost construction and adoption of low-cost constructed and acquired for investment and acquired for investment and acquired for investment acquired for investment acquired for investment and acquired acces and acquired for and acquired for investment and acquired acces and acquired and acquired for and acquired and acquired acces and acquired for and acquired	` '		Land for	Acreage of	Ongoing	20,000.000	.0	HBCG
investment s (Dumpsites) Improveme nt and maintenance e of existing country sovernmen thouses Services (ABMTC construction of 1 Services) Affordable Housing Programem e e Affordable Housing in the country Delineation and instutionalize Delineation and maintenance and maintenance e of affordable e e Delineation and maintenance and maintenance e of affordable and maintenance construction sit houses and maintenance and promotiona and promotiona and promotiona and programinate and affordable and operational affordable and affordable and operational and operational affordable and operational affordable and operational and operational affordable and operational affordable and operational and ope					- 35		-	
Solution To provide and and maintenanc conducive and a affordable housing county								
Improveme nt and maintenanc conducive and existing county county occuptions in the county of thouses Smart Services (ABMTC Promotiona 1 Services) Affordable Housing a dadoption of low-roost technology in construction Affordable Housing in the county To enhance and adoption of low-roost technology in construction Affordable Housing in the county To expose the suitable, to houses renovated and refurbished Affordable Housing a for dable housing in the county To expose the suitable, to houses renovated and refurbished Affordable Housing in the county To expose the suitable, to houses renovated and refurbished Affordable Housing affordable housing in the county Delineation To establish and and instutionalize To provide to houses renovated and refurbished ABT centers constructed and operational operational poperational structed and operational poperational poperational structed and operational poperational poper			1	-				
Improveme nt and maintenanc conducive and existing county sovernmen thouses Smart Services (ABMTC Promotiona 1 Services) Affordable Housing e e e	(Dumpsites			investment				
nt and maintenance of existing county governmen thouses renovated and affordable housing conditions in the county Smart Services (ABMTC (ABMTC) Fromotiona 1 Services) Affordable Housing Programem e e Affordable Housing in the county Delineation To establish and and maintenance of existing and affordable houses and affordable houses and adoption of low-cost technology in constructed and operational operational services on the county To enhance and reduce constructed and operational operational operational services on the constructed and operational operational services on the county of the programem of the county of the president of the pre)					,		
maintenance of affordable housing county government houses Smart Settlement Services (ABMTC Promotiona 1 Services) Affordable Housing construction Affordable reduce constructed and adoption of low-cost technology in construction Affordable Housing Programem e Delineation To establish and instutionalize To establish and and instutionalize To establish and	Improveme	To provide	Governmen	No. of	Ongoing	8,000,000	5,500,000	HBCG
e of existing county housing conditions in the county To enhance and reduce construction (ABMTC Promotional 1 Services) Affordable Housing programem e E outside the county Affordable Housing Programem e Affordable Housing in the county Delineation Delineation To establish and instutionalize To affordable housing in the county To establish and and refurbished refurbi	nt and	suitable,	t houses	governmen				
existing county conditions in the governmen thouses Smart services (ABMTC Promotiona 1 Services) Affordable Housing Programem e Beautiful and adoption of low-cost technology in construction Affordable Housing Programem e Beautiful and adoption of low-cost technology in constructed and operational e Beautiful and adoption of low-cost technology in constructed and operational e Beautiful and operational op	maintenanc	conducive and	renovated	t houses				
county governmen thouses Smart To enhance and Settlement Services (ABMTC Promotiona 1 Services) Affordable Housing Programem e Affordable Housing Programem e To improve access to affordable housing in the county Delineation Delineation To establish and and and nisstutionalize To enters constructed and operational station to be guided by National and instutionalize To entens centers constructed and operational operational station No. of ABT centers constructed and operational operational lization No. of Affordable houses constructed availing equipping and operational lization No. of Affordable houses constructed availed – implement at as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President To establish and instutionalize To establish and instutionalize	e of		***	renovated				
Sovernmen thouses To enhance and reduce construction (ABMTC Promotiona 1 Services) Affordable Housing Programem e To improve access to affordable housing in the county Delineation To establish and	_		refurbished					
Smart Settlement Settlement Construction Construction Construction and Settlement I Services) Affordable Housing Programem e To improve access to housing in the county Delineation and and man and and man and and man and and man and and and and and and and and and a	-	conditions in the		refurbished				
Smart Settlement Services (ABMTC Promotiona 1 Services) Affordable Housing Programem e Affordable housing in the county Delineation To establish and and settlement Services (ABMTC) Services (ABMTC) To improve access to affordable housing in the county Delineation To establish and and instutionalize delineated and settlement Services (Constructed and operational reduce constructed and operational station on operational operational operational operational operational operational operational station on operational operational lization No. of houses constructed equipping and operational lization No. of houses constructed equipping and operational operational lization No. of houses constructed equipping and operational lization Affordable housing in the county No. of houses constructed equipping and operational lization Affordable housing in the constructed equipping and operational lization Affordable houses constructed equipping and operational lization Affordabl	_	county						
Settlement Services (ABMTC construction cost and adoption of low-cost technology in construction Affordable Housing Programem e								
Services (ABMTC Promotiona adoption of low-cost technology in construction Affordable Housing Programem e Complement of the county Delineation To establish and and instutionalize and adoption of low-cost technology in construction To establish and and operational constructed and operational ization No. of Affordable houses constructed on on completed awaiting equipping and operational lization No. of Affordable houses constructed on on completed awaiting equipping and operational lization No. of Implement ation to be guided by National Governme and the president of the president on on completed awaiting equipping and operational lization No. of Implement ation to be guided by National Governme and the president on on completed awaiting equipping and operational operat			ABT			3,100,000	3,100,000	HBCG
Affordable Housing Programem e To improve access to affordable housing in the county Delineation and To establish and and and To rost technology in construction To establish and and and operational operational operational operational operational operational ization No. of Affordable houses constructed of the president No. of Affordable houses constructed of the president No. of Affordable houses constructed operational ization No. of Implement ation to be guided by National Governme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the president To establish and instutionalize delineated Delineation and operational operation				ľ				
Promotiona 1 Services) Affordable Housing Programem e No. of Programem to county Delineation To establish and and To establish and and To establish and and Operational operational operational operational adoption of low-cost technology in construction Operational awaiting equipping and operational operational operational awaiting equipping and operational lization No. of Affordable houses affordable housing in the county Operational operational operational operational awaiting equipping and operational lization No. of Affordable houses availed – implement ation to be guided by National Governme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Operational operational operational awaiting equipping and operational lization Operational operational operational operational awaiting equipping and operational lization Operational operational operational operational operational awaiting equipping and operational lization Operational Ongoing Land houses availed – implement ation to be guided by National Governme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Operational Operational Izero operational operational operational and Iteration operational operational operational operational awaiting equipping and operational					constructi			
Affordable Housing Programem e Delineation To establish and and To establish and delineated To establish and deli	*							
Affordable Housing e housing in the county Delineation To establish and and operationa lization Affordable Housing and operationa lization No. of Affordable houses constructed houses constructed houses at institutional county Output Delineation Affordable houses access to affordable houses constructed houses affordable houses constructed houses constructed houses availed – implement ation to be guided by National Governme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Delineation To establish and instutionalize To establish and instutionalize To establish and delineated To establish and instutionalize Affordable houses constructed implement ation to be guided by National Governme nt as it is one of the President To establish and delineated To establish and instutionalize		*	operational	operational				
Affordable Housing Programem e County Affordable housing in the county Delineation To establish and instutionalize To improve access to affordable houses constructed To improve access to affordable houses constructed Affordable houses Constructed houses	l Services)				_			
Affordable Housing Programem e Affordable housing in the county		in construction	/					
Affordable Housing access to Programem e Initiation Initiatia Initiation Initiation Initiation Initiation Initiation Initiation Initiation Initiation Initiatia Ini								
Affordable Housing access to houses affordable housing in the county Programem e Delineation To establish and instutionalize Affordable houses to houses access to houses access to houses to access to houses access to houses availed – houses availed – implement ation to be guided by National Governme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Delineation To establish and instutionalize Affordable houses availed – implement ation to be guided by National Governme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Delineation instutionalize To establish and instutionalize Affordable houses availed – implement ation to be guided by National Governme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President To establish and delineated Urban areas delineated Urban areas delineated								
Housing Programem e affordable houses constructed houses constructed houses constructed houses constructed houses availed — implement ation to be guided by National Governme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Delineation and To establish and instutionalize delineated Urban areas delineated Affordable houses availed — implement ation to be guided by National Governme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President 13,000,000 5,000,000 HBCG	Affordable	To improve	Affordable	No of		10 3/3 720	0	HPCC
Programem e affordable housing in the county constructed houses constructed houses constructed houses ation to be guided by National Governme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President and instutionalize delineated Urban areas delineated Urban areas						10,343,730	"	
e housing in the county county constructed implement ation to be guided by National Governme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Delineation and instutionalize delineated Urban areas delineated Urban areas	_							/110
county ation to be guided by National Governme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Delineation and instutionalize delineated Urban areas delineated Urban areas South Country at the president attains to be guided by National Governme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President 13,000,000 5,000,000 HBCG	_		constructed					
guided by National Governme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Delineation and instutionalize delineated Urban areas delineated Urban areas South Processing Suided by National Governme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President 13,000,000 5,000,000 HBCG		_		Constructed				
National Governme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Delineation and instutionalize delineated Urban areas delineated Urban areas delineated Urban areas		Country						
Delineation and instutionalize Covernme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Agenda of and instutionalize Covernme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the President Covernme nt as it is one of the President								
nt as it is one of the Big 4 Agenda of the President Delineation and instutionalize delineated Urban areas Interval 13,000,000 S,000,000 HBCG								
Delineation and instutionalize Urban areas delineated Urban areas de								
Big 4 Agenda of the President Delineation and instutionalize delineated Urban areas deline								
Agenda of the President Delineation and instutionalize delineated Urban areas Urban areas delineated Urban areas Urba								
Delineation and instutionalize delineated Urban areas								
Delineation and instutionalize delineated Urban areas								
and instutionalize delineated Urban areas								
	Delineation	To establish and	Urban areas	No. of		13,000,000	5,000,000	HBCG
Establishm urban areas delineated		instutionalize	delineated					
	Establishm	urban areas		delineated				

ent of	towards	and	and		
Urban	improved	established	established		
institutions	administration				
	and				
	management				

Table 9: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for previous ADP

Project Name/Locati on	Objective/pu rpose	Output	Performance Indicator	Status (based on the indicator)	Planned Cost (KSh.)	Actual Cost (KSh.)	Source of Funds
Inventorizatio n and Registration of public lands	To document and secure all public land for investment	County inventory of public land created	Percentage of public land inventory created	New	4.6 M	0	HBCG
Slum Upgrading Programme	To improve the living standards of slum dwellers	Slums settlement upgraded	No. of slums upgraded	New	0	0	HBCG /KISP
Urban Lakefront Planning and Development	To improve lake front development	Blue economy of the county improved	Area/acreage of lake front planned and developed	New	0	0	HBCG
Human Settlements and Sustainable Urbanization Forums	To enhance participation on Human Settlements and Sustainable Urbanization Forums	Human Settlements and Sustainable Urbanization Forums attended	No. of Human Settlements and Sustainable Urbanization Forums attended and actively participated in	New	0	0	HBCG
Climate Resilience for the urban poor	To build resilience of the urban across the county in light of adverse climate change effect	Hotspot mapping	No. of hotspot settlements mapped	New	0	0	HBCG

2.1.2.4. Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

The sub-sector did not make any payments in the form of garnts, benefits or subsidies during the year under review.

2.1.2.5. Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP

The following challenges hindered the achievement of the sub-sector goals and objectives:

- Increased cases of default on rent for both residential and commercial properties arising from the COVID-19 pandemic. This has also led to increased risk of foreclosures and demand for low-cost housing units. Property prices have also been negatively affected as more money was chanelled towards other sectors of the economy such as healthcare.
- Acute shortage in human capital thereby hindering efficiency in service delivery. The department
 heavily relies on National Government staff to help carry out County functions as the County is
 yet to recruit adequate qualified staff
- Lack of motor vehicles which has greatly hampered movement and coordination around the County
- Slow litigation and high number of land related court cases

• Low budgetary ceiling and delay in release of funds

2.1.2.6. Lessons learnt and recommendations

Lessons learnt during the implementation of the various activities in the sub-sector during ADP period 2020/21 and recommendations for improvement include:

- Need for digitization of land records for increased efficiency in land administration and management as well as enhanced revenue generation
- Prioritize research and innovation within the sector to boost generation, adoption, and timely response to the ever-changing demands within the sub-sector.
- Enhance monitoring and evaluation capacity within the sub-sector for tracking and reporting on implementation

2.1.3. Homa Bay Municipal Board

2.1.3.1. Analysis of Sub-Sector Achievements in the Previous FY 2020/2021

The Municipal Board effectively started operations when members' appointments were gazzeted and they were sworn into office on the 29th of August 2019 after which, the members were inducted. Since then, key policy documents have been prepared including: a) Homa Bay Municipality Integrated Development Plan (IDEP); b) Strategic Urban Development Plan, c) Homa Bay Municipality Solid Waste Management Policy. There was a smooth and peaceful relocation of traders from the old Homa Bay Municipal Market that is now at 80% complete. Additionally, the Homa Bay Municipal Board has unlocked the second round of donor funding at KSh. 119,361,500 under the Kenya Urban Support Programme.

For the FY 2020/2021, the Board was allocated a revised total to KSh. 136,697,504 of which KSh. 17,336,004 was for recurrent expenditure while KSh. 161,588,052 was for capital expenditure. Out of the Board was focused on ensuring proper planning and establishment of adequate industrial and special economic zones within the Municipality, development control, providing services to the residents and providing proper governance structures. The Board shall also be able to develop adequate policies, regulations and by laws that will ensure efficient governance of the Municipality:

Table 10: Summary of Sub-sector Programmes

Sub- Programme	Delivery Unit	Key Outputs	Key Performance	(Baseline)	Planne d	Achieve d Target	Remarks			
Trogramme		Outputs	Indicators	(Duscille)	Target	u Turget				
P2: Urban de	P2: Urban development services									
Objective: To	promote effe	ective develop	ment, managemen	t and maintena	nce of all n	nunicipal fac	ilities			
	Office of	Field visit	No. of	0	12	12	All planned			
	the	conducted	backstopping				field			
	Municipa		mission				missions			
	1		conducted				per month			
Project	Manager						were held			
Coordination		Quarterly	No. of	0	4	5	Meetings			
services		projects	meetings held				held			
services		implement								
		ation								
		review								
		meetings								
		held								

		Consultati ons /Public fora done in the municipali ty	No. Public of forums held	0	4	4	Meetings are held quarterly
	Office of the Municipa l Manager	Feasibility study	Existence of a feasibility report on planned works	0	1	0	The study is on-going
Infrastructur e Developmen t services		Phase 1 of the market completed	% of planned works completed	0	100%	80%	The phase 1 work completed, awaiting payment
		Access roads improved	No. of urban access roads improved	0	8	8	

2.1.3.2. Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the Previous ADP

Table 11: Performance of Capital Projects for the year 2020/21

Project Name/Location	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Performance Indicator	Status (based on the indicator)	Planned Cost (KSh.)	Actual Cost (KSh.)	Source of Funds
Kenya Urban support Programme KUSP-Urban Development Grant (UDG)	To establish and strengthen urban institutions	Phase one of the municipal markets completed	% of planned works completed	80% of planned works were completed	119,361,500	102 M	World Bank
Other infrastructure works in the urban area	To improved state of road infrastructure in the municipality	At least 8 urban roads improved	No. of infrastructure works done	8 roads maintained/ improved	40,638,500	40 M	HBCG

2.1.3.3. Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP.

Some of the challenges reported included:

- Inadequate funding
- Lack of understanding of provisions of UACA and the Homa Bay Municipality Charter by Key Stakeholders
- Inconsistency of allocation of funds from the treasury
- High expectations from the residents and local business community on delivery of services by the urban management board
- System bureaucracy and lack of team work spirit
- The Municipality is yet to tap full potential of all revenue streams
- The administrative unit of the Municipality is currently under-staffed
- Inadequate office space and other utilities

2.1.3.4. Lessons Learnt and Recommendations

There is need to sensitize both the executive and the County Assembly on the mandate and objectives of the Municipal Board as provided for by the constitution and other legal frameworks.

Other recommendations included:

- Increasing budgetary allocation to improve management of the Homa Bay Municipality for effective service delivery
- Improving funds flow to ensure timely implementation of planned projects
- Development of requisite policies to ensure effective delivery of the Municipal Board's objectives.
- Recruiting and enhancing capacity of the Board human resource

2.2. ENERGY, INFRASTRUCTURE AND ICT SECTOR

2.2.1. Roads, Public Works and Transport Sub-sector

2.2.1.1. Summary of Sub Sector Achievements for the Previous Year

The priority for the transport and infrastructure sub-sector included expansion of the road network, routine maintenance of classified roads, installation of road furniture, construction of parking facilities, promotion of safety in public transport, construction of footbridges, modernization and expansion of airstrips and lake ports and, establishment of construction and maintenance policies and guidelines.

During the FY 2020/21, the subsector identified, prioritized and sequenced a number of capital and non - capital development projects in there ADP which were estimated at Kshs 665,833,469 this figure excluded normal recurrent expenditures which are factored in the whole budget for the sub-sector. To implement all the desired sub-sector programmees, subprogrammes and the projects, the subsector was allocated a total of Kshs 1,622,798,136 out of which development expenditure had a share of Kshs 1,580,664,860 an indication of upward increase in their allocations towards capital expenditure while Kshs 42,1333,276 was allocate towards recurrent expenditures

Over the same MTEF period, the sub sector managed to open 500 kilometers of new road networks; maintain 724 kilometers of existing road networks and undertook surface improvement through gravelling of 250 kilometers of road networks. The sub sector also managed to undertake construction of drainage structures including several pipe culverts; 7 new Box Culverts and 3 Footbridges. We also ensured enhanced road safety measures through installation of road furniture and improved access to public utilities such as markets, schools and hospitals through facility access roads construction.

Table 12: Summary of Achievements in the previous Financial Year 2020/2021

Programme	Road Developm	Road Development and Maintenance Services							
Name:									
Objective:	To improve access to all areas of the county through motor able roads and support								
	infrastructure								
Outcome:	Reliable and E	Reliable and Efficient Road Transport Services and Mobility							
Sub	Key output	Key performance	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks			
programme		indicator		Targets	Targets				

	1		1	1	1	1
Road	Improved road	Km of roads	360	450	724	On-going
Development	condition in	rehabilitated within				
and	the county	the county				
Rehabilitation	Enhanced	No of	3	6	7 bridges	On-going
services	development	bridges/footbridges			3 footbridges	
	of	constructed and				
	infrastructure	rehabilitated				
	improved	Km of new roads	120	140	500	On-going
	access of road	functional within				83338
	in all the	the 40 wards				
	wards					
Road	Improved road	No. of km	2200	2400.	2700	On-going
Maintenance	network in the	maintained across		2.00.	2,00	on going
Withintenance	county.	the 40 wards.				
Programme	Transport Serv					
Name:	Transport Serv	ices				
Objective:	To improve lar	ding/parking points	into the cor	ıntv		
Outcome:	_	afe transport system				
			Dogolina	Dlopped	Achieved	Remarks
Sub	Key output	Key performance indicator	Baseline	Planned		Kemarks
Dayslopment	Enhanced	No. of jetties	0	Targets 2	Targets 0	Budget
Development of Modern			0	2	0	reallocated
Bus Parks	development of	developed				
Bus Parks				/		during
D 1 1 1	infrastructure	N CD 1 D 1	10	10	0	supplementary
Boda-boda	Enhanced	No of Boda-Boda	12	12	0	Budget
Infrastructure	water	sheds constructed				reallocated
Improvement	transport					during
Services	safety					supplementary
D 1	standards	N C ' ' ' '	0	2	0	D 1 .
Development	Enhanced	No of jetties	0	3	0	Budget
of piers Jetties	development	developed				reallocated
	of					during
D	infrastructure					supplementary
Programme Name:	Public Works So	ervices				
Objective:	To improve infr	astructural safety and	otondordo in	the country		
Outcome:		fe Transport System	stanuarus III	the county		
Sub-		Key performance	Dogolino	Dlannad	Ashiovad	Damarks
Programmee	Key output	indicator	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks
Trogrammee	Safety	No of policies and	0	1	()	Budget
Planning and	standards and	legislations		1		reallocated
administrative	regulations	developed and in				during
services	developed	use				supplementary
	Buildings	% of buildings	0	30%	0	Budget
Safety	renovated to	renovated	0	3070	J	reallocated
inspection	the expected	TOHOVALCU				during
and standard	safety					supplementary
of building	standards					supplementary
	Fire Station	% of works	0	50%	2 Fire	All were
	established	completed		3070	fighting	received
	Comonisticu	completed			vehicles	through
Infrastructure					acquired and	donations
safety					1	GOHALIOHS
services					Ambulalance	
SCI VICCS		No of equipment's	1	2	2	Donated
		acquired for the	1			Donaica
		fire station				
	Ī	III SIMHOII	Ì	1	1	I

Table 13: Performance of capital projects in the previous FY 2020/21

		capital projects opment and Ma						
Subprogr amme	Project Name	Objective/P urpose	Output	Key performa nce Indicator	Status based on the indica tor	Planne d Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Source of Funding
Road Developm ent and Rehabilitat ion Services	Graveling of Roads	To improve road condition in the County.	Improv ed road conditi ons	Km of roads rehabilitat ed within the county	Ongoi ng	360M	695M	HBCG
	Constructi on of bridges	To enhance development of infrastructur e	Enhanc ed develop ment of infrastr ucture	No of bridges constructe d	Ongoi ng	37.5M	63,929, 375.50	HBCG/K RB FUEL LEVY FUND
	Opening of New Roads	To improve access of road in all the wards	Improv ed access of roads in all the wards	Km of new roads functional within the 40 wards	Ongoi ng	15M	130M	НВСС
Road Maintenan ce	Improved Road network in the county	To improve road network in the county	Improv ed road networ k in the county	No. of km maintaine d across the 40 wards	Ongoi ng	163,733 ,469	200M	HBCG/K RB FUEL LEVY FUND
	Purchase of plant/mach inery	To generate revenue to the department as A in A	To improv e service deliver y	No. of plants Purchased	Stalle d	70M	0	HBCG
Programme	: Transport S	Service						
Subprogr amme	Project Name/Loc ation	Objective/P urpose	Output	Key performa nce indicator	Status based on the indica tor	Planne d Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Source of Funding
Bus Park Improvem ent Services	Constructi on of Modern Bus Park (Kendu bay old town and Ndhiwa town)	To improve safety and traffic flow within towns	Improv ed safety and traffic flow	No. of modern bus park constructe d	Ongoi ng	30M	0	HBCG

Boda-boda	Constructi	To Improve	Improv	No. of	New	4.8M	0	HBCG
Infrastruct	on of	boda-boda	ed	boda-				
ure	BodaBoda	parking	boda-	boda				
Improvem	Shades	spaces.	boda	shades				
ent			parking	constructe				
Services			spaces	d				
Water	Developm	To improve	Improv	No of pier	New	5M	0	HBCG
transport	ent of piers	landing sites	ed	jetties				
improveme	Jetties	for jetties	landing	constricte				
nt			sites for	d				
			jetties					
Programme	e: Public work	service						
Subprogr	Project	Objective/P	Output	Key	Status	Planne	Actual	Source of
amme	Name/Loc	urpose		performa	based	d Cost	Cost	Funding
	ation			nce	on the	(Ksh.)	(Ksh.)	
				indicator	indica			
					tor			
	Safe and	To ensure	Buildin	% of	30	4.8M	0	HBCG
	standard	safety of	gs	buildings				
Safety	key	buildings	renovat	renovated		/		
inspection	infrastruct		ed to					
and	ures		the					
standard of			expecte					
building			d safety					
			standar					
			ds	/				
Infrastruct	Establishm	To ensure	Establis	% of	50%	5M	0	HBCG
ure safety	ent of fire	timely	h and	works				
services	station	response in	equip	completed	_			
		cases of fire	fire	No of	2	5M	0	HBCG
		.1 1		0.033449499	1	1	1	1
		outbreak or	station	equipmen				
		related fire	station	t's				
			station	t's acquired				
		related fire	station	t's				

Table 14: Performance of Non-Capital Projects of the Previous ADP

Programme: Public works services										
Sub programme	Project Name/Locat ion	Objective/Pur pose	Output	Key performance Indicator	Status based on the indicat or	Planne d Cost (Ksh.)	Actu al Cost (Ksh.	Source of Fundin g		
Planning and administrativ e services	Reduced user risk	To develop safety standards and regulations	Safety standards and regulations developed	No of policies and legislations developed and in use	1	30M	0	HBCG		

2.2.1.2. Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies.

For the period under review, the sub-sector did not make any payments of grants, benefits or subsidies

2.2.1.3. Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP

- Vandalism of already developed infrastructure guard rails and publicity sign posts.
- Encroachment on road reserves
- Inadequate resources to carry out infrastructural works
- Difficulty in prioritization of projects
- Untimely initiation of procurement process leading to delay in implementation.
- Lack of capacity from the local contractors
- Numerous unplanned projects emerging due to adverse weather and other needs.

2.2.1.4. Lessons Learnt and Recommendations

Lessons:

- The public should be sensitized on importance of infrastructure to cub the menace of vandalism of public properties.
- Political goodwill should be key to development projects
- There's need for allocation of funds for emergency interventions.

Recommendations

- Local contractors to be trained to boost their capacities
- Political goodwill and public interest should be married to reduce differing interest at the time of implementation
- Priority to be given for emergency road interventions.

2.2.2. Energy and Mining Sub Sector

The priority for the energy sub-sector included expanding rural electrification connections through facilitating installation of transformers per ward; stabilization of energy supplies through installation of solar backup at public health facilities; promotion of use of low-cost alternative sources of energy; lighting of market centers through installation of solar market lights and street lights; and feasibility study for cement factory in the county.

During the FY 2020/21, the sub-sector identified and prioritized capital and non - capital totaling KSh. 125M. However, the sub-sector was allocated 80,503,672 in their supplementary budget out of which, KSh. 66,915,781 was for development whereas KSh 13,587,891 was for recurrent purposes. This means the department lost an opportunity to provide effective services as envisage due to lesser allocations.

2.2.2.1. Sub-sector Achievements for the Previous Year

Despite budget shortfalls in the financial year under review, the subsector managed to award works for installation of 140 solar market lights, procure furnitures and equipments for the energy center, repaired and maintained 100 market solar lights develop construction and mineral Bill which is currently before county assembly awaiting discussion and approval2.

Table 15: Summary of Achievements in the Previous Financial Year 2020/2021

Program Name	Energy Services.
Objective:	To enhance access to affordable and reliable energy supply.

Outcome:	Increased ac	ccess to stable and relia	ble power	supply.		
Subprogram	Key output	Key performance indicator	Baseli ne	Planned Target	Achie ved Target	Remarks
Electricity Power Services	Increased power connectivit y	No of public facilities connected to the grid	120	200	0	Budget were reallocated during supplementa ry.
	Increased electric street lighting	No of street lights put in place	48	40	0	Budget were reallocated during supplementa ry.
Solar power services	Increased economic activity and security at night in markets.	No of solar lightings installed in various markets	120	400	140	Awarded works yet to start.
Low cost energy technologies promotion services	Energy center established	No of energy centers established	0	1	1	Procured for furniture and equipments.
Program Name	Mineral Res	ources Management Se	ervices			
Objective:		and exploit existing min		rces in the co	unty	
Outcome:	Improved e	xploration and exploita	tion of mi	ineral resourc	es in the	county
SubProgram	Key output	Key performance indicator	Baseli ne	Planned Target	Achie ved Target	Remarks
Construction mineral development and marketing services	Implement ation of constructio n mineral Bill.	No of Bills passed to operationalize construction mineral sector	1	1	1	Bill currently in County Assembly waiting for approval

2.2.2.2. Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the Previous ADP

Table 16: Performance of Capital Projects for the previous FY 2020/2021

Programme Na	ame: Energy S	ervices.						
Subprogram mee	Project Name	Objective Purpose	Output	Key Performa nce Indicators	Status based on the indicator	Plann ed Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Source of Fundin g
Electricity Power Services.	Support power connectivit y to public facilities	To Increase power connectivi ty in the County.	Facilities and household connected to the grid	No of facilities connected to the grid	Ongoing	8M	0	HBCG
	Provision of electrical transformer s	To Increase power connectivi ty in the County.	Installatio n of transform ers across the County	No of transforme rs installed in each ward	Ongoing	20M	ОМ	HBCG
	Electric street lighting	Lighting improvem ent	Maintena nce of grid	Bills for grid tied street	Ongoing	10M	0	HBCG

	refurbishm ent		tied street	lights paid				
	and billing Installation		lights	para				
Solar Power Services	of market solar lighting and maintenanc e	To increase access to energy services	Installing and maintaini ng of market solar lights	No. of market solar lights installed and maintained	Ongoing	34M	20,283,3 26	НВСС
	Installation of solar power to health centers	To enhance security and service provision in the public facilities.	Installing of solar power in different health facilities	No of health centers and village polytechni cs installed with solar power.	Ongoing	17M	0	НВСG
	Establishm ent of solar parks in Islands, beaches, and high- density areas.	To improve security and economic activities in Islands, beaches and highly density areas.	Establish solar parks in the identified sites	No of solar parks established in Islands, beaches, and high- density areas.	New	13M	0	НВСG
Low cost energy technology promotion services	Establishm ent of energy center	To create avenue for information sharing and innovation in relation to energy services and technologies in the county	Establish a Renewabl e Energy center of Excellenc e in Homabay Town	No. of households using low cost green energy technologi es	On-going	9 M	6085562	НВСС
Table 13: Perfo				evious FY 202	0/2021			
Programme Na	ime: Mineral l	kesource Dev	retopment	Key		Plann		Source
Subprogram mee	Project Name	Objective Purpose	Output	Performa nce Indicators	Status based on the indicator	ed Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	of Fundin g
Construction Mineral Development and Marketing Services	Developme nt of Constructio n Minerals	To identify, harness and improve manageme nt of mineral resources for economic gain in the county	A Marketing strategy and Marketing team for Homa bay County Constructi on minerals	Feasibility report complete and put to use	Ongoing	4M	4M	HBCG

2.2.2.3. Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies.

The sub-sector did not make any payments of grants, benefits and subsidies in the year under review.

2.2.2.4. Challenges encountered during the implementation of the previous CADP

Despite the progress in project execution in the sector, the following challenges hindered the effective implementation of the sectoral outputs;

- Very low budget allocation which constrained the department's ability to effectively leverage funding from the national government institutions in the energy sector such as KPLC, REA, GDC, etc.
- The department was seriously under established, with no technical personnel to undertake critical responsibilities in the energy and mining sector respectively hence much of the technical was undertaken by hired consultants;
- The cost of power connection is too high given the high level of poverty in the region. Much as they would like to have power, most people cannot afford to pay for power connections or purchase a solar lamp;
- Existence of weak legal, regulatory, policy and institutional frameworks for energy resources exploration, development and exploitation.
- Inadequate funding to operationalize newly created institutions and implementation of key priority/flagship projects.
- Emergence of Vandalism of streetlights.

2.2.2.5. Lessons Learnt and Recommendation

Lessons

- Policies and regulations are necessary for the performance of the sector.
- Contractual/tender awards processes should be fast-tracked
- Emergency Fund should be established to cushion against unforeseen losses of critical energy accessories or power outages.

Recommendation

- Timely legislation and policies should be put in place to support the sectorial development
- Sensitization of the general public against vandalism of street lights and prosecution of the culprits.
- Due to the large capital requirement to implement department projects, a public private partnership framework should be developed to synergize the departmental budget
- Provision of special resources for maintenance/rehabilitation and development. These institutions
 often required matching funds in order to expand and extend some of their projects such as
 installation of new transformers, electricity connection, street lighting, etc. to areas desired by the
 County.

2.2.3. ICT Sub Sector

2.2.3.1. Sub-Sector Achievements for the Previous Year

The priority of the sub-sector is to improve internet connectivity and integrate ICT into operations of all county sectors and learning institutions. For the FY under review, the subsector focused on establishing and improving ICT hubs in selected sub counties, production and dissemination of county communications to county residents, developing an ICT Policy,

maintaining the existing fiber optic connectivity and interconnecting the other County departments with internet and LAN and training the public on computer packages and county staffs on staff tailored computer applications.

During preparation of ADP 2020/21, the sub-sector had an estimated budget of Ksh 15.8M meant to support in the implementation of different projects. The subsector in the supplementary budget were never allocated any budget to work so far nothing was done in the year under reveiew with hopes that in the next planning phase the sub sector will be prioritized seriously considering the contributions it has in the current scope of development wher economis are driven by use of technology

Table 17: Summary of Achievements in the Previous Financial Year 2020/2021

Programme Name:	Information, Commu	inication and Technology	Services			
Objective:	To improve internet of institutions	connectivity and integrate	ICT into ope	rations of all	county secto	ors and learning
Outcome:	Improved internet and and Learning Institution	intra-net connectivity and in	ntegration of I	CT into all ope	erations of all	County Sectors
Sub	Key	Key performance	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks
programme	output/outcome	indicator		Targets	Targets	
ICT Infrastructure Development	ICT hubs established and in use	No. of ICT hubs established and in use.	1 hub	3	0	e- procurement process ongoing
	Model ICT innovation centers renovated and equipped	No. of Model ICT innovation centers renovated and equipped	3 Model innovation centres	3 Model innovation centres	0	Activity on- going (funding will be reinstated)
Information services	ICT policy developed	No of ICT policy developed and operationalized	0	1	0	ICT Road map developed
	Website maintenance protected	Certificate renewal and functional website	1	1	0	Funds reallocated during supplimentary
	Enhanced ICT know how among county staffs and public in general	No of staffs and community groups trained on ICT	400	100	0	Trainings could not take place due to Covid-19 protocols

2.2.3.2. Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the Previous ADP

Table 18: Performance of Capital Projects for the previous year

Project Name/Location	Objective/purpose	Output	Performance Indicator	Status	Planned Cost (KSh.)	Actual Cost (KSh.)	Source of Funds
Establishing and equipping ICT hubs	To improve internet connectivity and	ICT hubs established and in use	No. of ICT hubs established and in use	ongoing	10M	0	HBCG
Renovation and equipping of 3 model ICT Innovation Centers-Kendu Bay Town; Kasipul South and Magunga in Suba south ward.	integrate ICT into operations of all county sectors and learning institutions	Model ICT innovation centers renovated and equipped	No. of Model ICT innovation centers renovated and equipped	New or ongoing	5.8 M	0	HBCG

Table 19: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for previous FY 2020/2021

Project Name/Location	Objective/purpose	Output	Performance Indicator	Status	Planned Cost (KSh.)	Actual Cost (KSh.)	Source of Funds
Production of County Publications	To improve internet connectivity and integrate ICT into operations of all county sectors and learning institutions	County publication produced and disseminated	No. of Bulletins Produced and Distributed to all sub- counties and wards per week	0	1.2 M	0	HBCG
Development of ICT Policy	To guide implementation of ICT interventions in the county	County ICT Policy developed	No of ICT Policy developed	20%			HBCG
County website maintenance	To ensure County website is operational	Renewal of maintenance works for the website done and certificate issued	No of renewal certificates	1			
Training of staff and general public on aspects ICT	To enhance capacity of county staff and general public on ICT	County staffs and public trained on computer packages	No of trainings conducted. No of those trained.	460			HBCG/ICT AUTHORITY

2.2.3.3. Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies.

For the period under review, the sub-sector did not make any payments of grants, benefits or subsidies.

2.2.3.4. Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP

Despite the progress in project execution in the sub-sector, the following challenges hindered the effective implementation of the sectoral outputs;

- Increased demand for reliable ICT solutions especially internet and online services necessitated by the COVID-19 pandemic, which has created the need for most people to work from home.
- Inadequate funding to operationalize and implement key ICT priority/flagship projects
- Lack of connectivity to the main ICT network grid (last mile connectivity)
- Unreliable power supply which undermines access to ICT services
- Procurement bottlenecks emanating from new requirements for e-procurement

2.2.3.5. Lessons Learnt and Recommendations

Lessons

- Centre for Research and ICT hub is a requirement to enhance connectivity across the sectors
- Policies and regulations are necessary for the performance of the sector.
- E-procurement processes should be fast-tracked so that further delays in procurement are eliminated.

Recommendations

• Timely legislation and policies should be put in place to support the sectorial develop

- Due to the large capital requirement to implement department projects, a public private partnership framework should be developed to synergize the departmental budget
- Provision of special resources for maintenance/rehabilitation and development of key transport infrastructure.

2.3. GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL AFFAIRS SECTOR

2.3.1. Trade, Industrialization and Enterprise Development Sub- Sector

2.3.1.1. Analysis of Sub Sector Achievements

The priorities for the sub-sector include the creation of a conducive environment for investment, promotion of industrial development, and supporting the development of micro, small and medium enterprises (MSMEs).

The sub-sector strategy is focused on improving the productivity of agriculture through value addition. Development of sub-counties through the formation of special economic zones and industrial development parks. These shall be established to attract foreign direct investment, skill and new technology necessary to grow the share of manufacturing in the county economy. Up to 20% additional funding shall therefore have to be innovatively mobilized to target innovation in, capacity building of and research on the informal sector.

The medium-term priority projects included, among others:

- Support of traders and the public in promoting fair trade practices
- Development and upgrading of existing markets
- Construction of milling machine house
- Completion of go downs and installation of machinery for maize processing plant
- Completion of an Animal and Maize Processing plants
- Establishment of Multi Fruit Processing Plants

Table 20: Summary of key achievements for the FY 2020/2021

Programme Na	ame: Trade, Industri	alization and En	ternrise Dev	zelonment					
•	improve the business		_		reneurs and i	improvement in			
governance, ma	governance, marketing and investment within cooperative framework.								
Outcome: Impr	Outcome: Improved trading and market access in the County; Improved governance of SACCOs and Creation								
of new investme	ents.		• • •	, c					
Sub	Sub Key Key Baseline Planned Achieved Remarks								
Programme	Output/Outcome	performance	_ 000 0	Targets	Targets				
Trogramme	Output/Outcome	Indicators		luigets	Targets				
Trade infrastructure and development services	Traders operating in upgraded markets	Construction of toilets	143	40	25	63% of the targeted number done			
Ů,	me: Industrial Devel								
	stimulate industrial de			ition, indust	rial research,	technology and			
innovation and	create enabling enviror	nment for investm	ent						
Outcome: Impr	oved County economy	and wealth creati	ion						
Sub	Key Output	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks			
Programme	-	performance		Targets	targets				
		Indicators							

Value chain development service	Processing of crop and animal products	% increase in processed crops and animal products produced	10%	20%	0	Not achieved
		No of clusters projects developed	0	2	2	The two projects are ongoing and are almost complete
	Maize processing plant.	% of construction works of the Maize milling house.	100%	100%	60%	Mill house complete, awaiting installation of the equipment.
	Animal feeds factory.	% of construction works of the Livestock feeds factory.	30%	70%	50%	Phase I is complete

2.3.1.2. Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the Previous FY 2020/2021

Table 21: Performance of Capital Projects for the previous FY 2020/2021

Project	Objective/purpos	Output	Performanc	Status	Planne	Actua	Sourc
Name/Locatio	e		e Indicator		d Cost	1 Cost	e of
n					(KSh.)	(KSh.	Funds
)	
Market	Improved trading	Traders	% of	One	40M	9M	HBCG
Development	and market access	operating	Construction	market			
project in major	in the county	in modern	works,	developed			
markets in all		markets	murraming	-Oyugis			
the sub-			and fencing				
counties							
Maize Milling	Improved County	Processin	% of	Mill house	18.8M	6.5M	HBCG
Project	economy and	g of	construction	100%			
	wealth creation	Maize	works of	complete			
		Products	Maize				
			Milling Plant				
Animal Feeds	Improved County	Processin	% of	Phase I	27M	20.5M	HBCG
Project	economy and	g of	construction	complete			
	wealth creation	Animal	works of				
		Feeds	Multi-Fruit				
		Products	Processing				
			Plant				

Table 22: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for previous ADP (2020/2021)

	<u> </u>	- U	<u> </u>		,		
Project	Objective/purpos	Output	Performanc	Status	Planne	Actua	Sourc
Name/Locatio	e		e Indicator	(based on	d Cost	1 Cost	e of
n				the	(KSh.)	(KSh.	Funds
				indicator)	
)			

Weights	and	Promote business	Improve	% in	80%	0.56M	50,000	HBCG
measures		conformity to set	d	reduction of	reduction			
		standards	business	no. of cases	on the			
			standards	reported	reported			
				without	cases			
				standards	during			
					follow			
					ups			

2.3.1.3. Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Table 23: Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of Payment	Budget Amount (KSh.)	Actual Amount paid (KSh.)	Beneficiary	Remarks
Homa Bay Trade Fund	0	0	Null	No allocation

2.3.1.4. Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP

- Inadequate funding and untimely release of development allocation
- Long procurement process affecting implementation of projects

2.3.1.5. Lessons Learnt and Recommendations

Lessons

- Successful implementation of plans involves planning for few projects that can be implemented to completion within the planned period
- Capital intensive projects need Public Private Partnership frameworks
- During the planning process, there is need to develop baseline indicators
- Lack of skills and basic financial knowledge among small and medium entrepreneurs, hampers growth of businesses
- Need for the County to enhance investor mobilization

Recommendations

- Engage in Public Private Partnership frameworks and focus on creating investment opportunities rather than establishing government own businesses
- Carry out a business survey to generate baseline indicators for planning purposes
- Increase resource allocation for the Sub Sector to at least 8% of the County budget
- Support small and medium entrepreneurs to scale up their business by providing financial training and affordable loans
- Need to create and strengthen relevant institutional frameworks to ensure implementation of Strategic Investment Policy
- Fast track enactment of relevant legislations and policies
- The budget ceiling for the department should be increased to ensure allocation of sufficient funds.
- Additionally, the County treasury should ensure timely release of funds to enable implementation of programs as planned

2.3.2. Tourism Sub-Sector

2.3.2.1. Sub-Sector Achievements

Over the fiscal period 2020/21, the department successfully held the Miss Tourism Homabay Chapter event and held a stakeholder's forum at Simbi Nyaima Tourism Site with a

management board constituted. The department was also able to craft a tourism development policy.

Table 24: Summary of FY 2020/21 Achievements by Programme

Programme Name:	Tourism and Cult	Tourism and Culture Development and Promotion Services							
Objective:		To map, preserve, develop, brand and promote niche products in tourism and local neritage, arts and cultural assets for improved earnings and economic empowerment							
Outcome:		Increased stakeholder's participation in the preservation, development/improvement and marketing of tourism products							
Sub	Key								
programme	output/outcome	performance		Targets	Targets				
	_	indicator							
Tourism	Increased	No. of events				Miss			
Development	awareness of	held during the				tourism			
and Promotion	Homabay County	year	2020/21	2	1	Homabay			
Services	Tourism					County Held			
	potential					successfully.			

Table 25: Performance of Non-Capital Projects

Project Name/Locatio n	Objective/purpos e	Output	Performanc e Indicator	Status (based on the indicator	Planne d Cost (KSh.)	Actua l Cost (KSh.	Sourc e of Funds
TOURISM							
Miss Tourism	Increase	More local	No of				
Homabay	awareness of	and	Tourists	Low	3.0M	3.8M	HBCG
County	Homabay County	internationa	visits	LOW	3.0WI	3.0101	пвсо
	tourism potential	1 tourists	recorded				

2.3.2.2. Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP

The sector was faced with several risk factors which hampered successful achievement of set objectives including inadequate funding, inadequate personnel and outbreak of Covid-19.

2.3.2.3. Lessons learnt and Recommendations

Lessons

The sub-sector didn't make considerable progress in implementing planned projects, lessons learnt included;

- Need for proper planning and prioritization of crucial projects.
- Involve all stakeholders in the different stages of development
- There should be a work plan in place to avoid planning for numerous/over ambitious projects rather focus on big achievable projects
- There should be timely disbursement of funds
- Need to develop requisite policies for effective delivery of the sector functions and implementation of planned projects.

Recommendations

- Recruitment of additional personnel
- Enhance monitoring and evaluation for consistent follow-up of project implementation

Stakeholder involvement is key

2.4. HEALTH SERVICES SECTOR

2.4.1. Analysis of the Sector Achievements

The mandate of the health sector is to build a progressive, responsive and sustainable technology-driven, evidence-based and client-centered health system for accelerated attainment of the highest standards of health to the people of Homa Bay County. The sector is charged with confronting and overcoming the high disease burden in the county which is well highlighted in Kenya's epidemiological profile.

Over the medium-term period, prioritized projects included; construction of Health Headquarters, construction of modern theatres, construction of dispensaries in the wards, renovation and upgrading of health facilities across the county, construction of modern toilets in the facilities, completion of blood bank and Rachuonyo S. OPD and construction of macerators. The health department also plan to increase immunization coverage and reducing mortality rates; enhancing MCH and reproductive health services; improving coordination and community access to affordable quality health services; reducing the burden of communicable and non-communicable diseases; and reducing morbidity associated with poor hygiene and sanitation. Specifically, the sector is focused on implementing its county master plan for health. Some of the prioritized activities will include implementation of the community health strategy enhancement of wash and other public health and sanitation initiatives and, improving staffing and staff motivation.

During the financial year 2020/21, the sector was allocated (approx.) Ksh 3B in the revised budget II. This consisted of Ksh 2B for recurrent and Ksh 575M for development purposes. The planned development allocation on the ADP for the sector for the same period was Ksh 495 M showing that the budgetary allocation on development surpassed the amount in the ADP by KShs. 80 M.

2.4.2. Key achievements for the Previous Year

During the previous MTEF period 2020/21, major achievements of the sector included construction of 6 modern maternity wards at Miniembo, Koliech, Nyaoga, Ringa, Nyandiwa and Nyadenda, renovation of 9 wards facilities at Ndiru, Nyambare, Nyarut, Nyangajo, Adiedo, Kadienge, Kosele, Sino and Omiro, construction of 10 new facilitiesNgolo, Oyombe, Adita, Abundu, Dudu, Got Agulu, Nyadiwa, Osiepe, Mbita Kalango and Goyo, acquisition of 2 fully-equipped ambulances at County referral and Oyugis sub county hospital, construction of 7 staff houses at Mkende, Ojunge, Randung, Nyawawa, Kichawa, Oriwo and Wiga health facilities, renovation of 2 staff houses at Nyamasi and Nyambare health facilities), completion of 9 health facilities at Miriu level 4, Imbo, Ngeta, Osure, Nduru, Wandiji, Kuge, Koduogo and Msare and construction of health administration block and drug store at 75 % in Homa Bay.

Table 26: Summary of Sector/Sub-sector Achievements in the FY 2020/2021

Programme Name: Curative and rehabilitative health services

Objective: To provide essential medical services and sub –county hospitals and county referral facility

Outcome: Essential medical services are provided cost-effectively within health facilities

Sub programme	Key	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks
	output/outcome	performance indicator		Targets	Targets	
Facility	Construction of	No. of modern	6	5	6	Completed
infrastructure	modern maternity	Maternity wards				
improvement	wards	constructed	0	500/	3.711	N E 1
services	Cancer unit constructed	% of construction works on cancer	0	50%	Nil	No Funds
	constructed	unit completed				
		and				
		operationalized				
	Renovation of	No. of wards	34	7	9	Completed
	wards	renovated				
	Construction of	No. of new	266	14	10	Ongoing
	new facilities	facilities		facilities		
	Completion of Lab	completed % Lab completed	0	50%	NIL	No Funds
	at HBCTRH	at HBCTRH		3070	INIL	100 Fullus
	Acquisition of	No. of equipped	8	2	2	Completed
	equipped	ambulances				
	ambulances	acquired				
	Equipping of	No. of	8	2	0	No Funds
	ambulances	ambulances				
	Purchase of utility	equipped No. Utility	20	2	2	Completed
	vehicles	Vehicles	20	2	2	Completed
	, cancing	purchased				
	Construction of	No. of modern	6	5	6	Completed
	modern maternity	Maternity wards				
	wards	constructed				
	Construction of	No. of modern	2	1	0	Ongoing
	modern mortuary	mortuary constructed				
	Completion of	% of KMTC	80%	100%	90%	Ongoing
	KMTC	Completed	0070	10070	7070	ongoing
	Construction of	No. of staff	7	28	5	Ongoing
	staff houses	houses completed				
	Renovation of	No. of Staff	2	8	2	Ongoing
	staff houses	houses renovated	20	10	7	0
	Maintenance of equipment and	No. of equipment and machinery	20	10	7	Ongoing
	machinery and	maintained				
	Construction of	% of works	65%	100%	70%	Ongoing
	health	completed				8 8
	administration					
	block and drug					
	store	NY C C 1911	40	10		0 1 1
	Completion of	No. of facilities	40	10	9	Completed
	health facilities Construction of	No. of	0	6	0	No Funds
	incinerators	incinerators				110 I unus
		constructed				
	l		I	1	l	1

Medical Supplies	Procurement of	No. of generators	10	2	2	Completed
Management	generators	procured				
	Acquisition of	No of triage	5	1	1	Completed
	triage equipment	equipment				
		acquired				
	Equipping of	No. of Morgues	3	1	0	No funds
	morgues	Equipped				
	Procurement of	N0. Of Incubators	20	3	0	No funds
	incubators	procured				
	Procurement of	No. of	14	40	0	No funds
	immunization	immunization				
	fridges	fridges procured				
	Purchase of	No. of beds,	20	15	10	Ongoing
	medical	medical assorted				
	equipment	equipment				
		procured				
Program Name: I	Research and Develop	pment				
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks
	output/outcome	performance		Targets	Targets	
		indicator		/		
Research and	Construction of	No. of satellite	0	1	0	No funds
Development	satellite medical	medical training				
	training centres	centers				
	e: Preventive and pro					
Sub programme	Key	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks
	output/outcome	performance		Targets	Targets	
		. 1		Turgets	U	
G	Dl	indicator	0			N. C 1.
Community	Purchase of 100	Number of motor	0	25	0	No funds
Community health	Purchase of 100 motor bikes	Number of motor bikes purchased	0			No funds
•	motor bikes	Number of motor bikes purchased procured	·	25	0	
•	motor bikes Procurement of	Number of motor bikes purchased procured No. of water	0			No funds Done
•	motor bikes Procurement of water sampling	Number of motor bikes purchased procured No. of water sampling	·	25	0	
•	motor bikes Procurement of	Number of motor bikes purchased procured No. of water sampling equipment	·	25	0	
•	Procurement of water sampling materials	Number of motor bikes purchased procured No. of water sampling equipment procured	0	25	0 185	Done
•	motor bikes Procurement of water sampling materials Acquisition of	Number of motor bikes purchased procured No. of water sampling equipment procured No. of waste	·	25	0	
•	motor bikes Procurement of water sampling materials Acquisition of waste disposal	Number of motor bikes purchased procured No. of water sampling equipment procured No. of waste disposal	0	25	0 185	Done
•	motor bikes Procurement of water sampling materials Acquisition of	Number of motor bikes purchased procured No. of water sampling equipment procured No. of waste	0	25	0 185	Done

2.4.3. Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the Previous ADP

Table 27: Performance of Capital Projects for the previous FY 2020/21

Project Name	Objective/purp	Output	Performan	Status	Planne	Actua	Source
	ose		ce	(based on	d Cost	1 Cost	of
			Indicator	the	(KSh.)	(KSh.	Funds
				indicator)	
)			
Construction	To provide	Cancer unit	% of	0%	10M	0	HBCG
and	affordable,	available for	constructio				
operationalizati	quality health	cancer	n work on				
on of Cancer	care to all	patients	cancer unit				
unit			completed				

Project Name	Objective/purp ose	Output	Performan ce Indicator	Status (based on the indicator	Planne d Cost (KSh.)	Actua 1 Cost (KSh.	Source of Funds
			and operationali zed				
Construction of general wards in sub county hospital.	To provide affordable, quality health care to all	General ward constructed	% of constructio n works in sub county hospital	0	10M	0	HBCG
Construction of new ward facilities	To ensure accessibility to quality medical care	New ward facilities	No. of new facilities constructed	0	100M	28M	HBCG
Completion of a laboratory at the county referral Hospital	To provide affordable, quality health care to all	Laboratory	% of lab completed at HBCTRH	Ongoing	10M	0	HBCG
Construction of a modern mortuary	To provide a safe storage for human corpses before removal	Modern mortuary completed and in use	% of constructio n works completed	New	15M	0	HBCG
Modernization of ambulances acquired	To save lives by providing quick and safe referral	Equipped ambulance	No. of ambulances modernized	Ongoing	10M	14M	HBCG
Purchase of motor boat ambulances	To save lives by providing quick and safe referral	Motor boat ambulances	No. of motor boat ambulanced acquired	New	10M	0	HBCG
Purchase of utility vehicles	To ensure effective and efficient distribution of resources	Utility vehicles acquired	No. of utility vehicles acquired	Ongoing	10M	12M	HBCG
Construction of modern maternity wards	To provide affordable, quality health care to all	Modern maternity wards	No. of modern maternity wards constructed	Ongoing	20M	36M	HBCG
Construction of staff Houses	To ensure 24 hour timely service delivery to all	Staff houses	No. of staff houses constructed	Ongoing	50M	10M	HBCG
Renovation and maintenance of ward health facilities.	To provide affordable, quality health care to all	Improved health facilities	No. of health facilities renovated	Ongoing	25M	14M	HBCG

Project Name	Objective/purp ose	Output	Performan ce Indicator	Status (based on the indicator	Planne d Cost (KSh.)	Actua 1 Cost (KSh.	Source of Funds
Maintenance of equipment and machinery	To ensure effective and efficient distribution of resources	Well maintained equipment and machinery	No. of equipment and machinery maintained and repaired.	New	12.5M	4M	HBCG
Renovation of office block	To provide required support services to the health teams	Renovated office block	% of offices renovated	New	45M	0	HBCG
Construction of health administration block and drug store	To provide affordable, quality health care to all	Administrati on block and drug store	% of Administrat ion and Drug store constructed	Ongoing	25M	64.4M	HBCG
Equipping of health facilities at the ward level	To provide affordable, quality health care to all	Equipped health facilities	No. of health facilities equipped	Ongoing	15M	26M	HBCG
Completion of Health facilities	To provide affordable, quality health care to all	Functional Health facilities	No. of health facilities completed	Ongoing	30M	25M	HBCG
Construction of satellite medical training center	To provide affordable, quality health care to all	Satellite medical center	% of satellite medical center completed	New	15M	0	HBCG
Purchase of generators	To ensure sustained power supply to the facility	Generators available	No. of Generators purchased	New	7.5M	0	HBCG
Equipping of mortuaries	To provide a safe storage for human corpses before removal	Equipped mortuaries	No. of mortuaries equipped	Ongoing	5M	0	HBCG
Purchase of medical equipment	To provide affordable, quality health care to all	Medical equipment	No. of Medical equipment purchased	New	50M	26M	HBCG
Purchase of immunization fridges	To ensure reduction in health risk and communicable disease burden	Immunizatio n fridges	No. of immunizati on fridges purchased	On going	20M	0	HBCG

Table 28: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for the previous FY 2020/21

Objective/purpose	Output	Performance	Status	Planned	Actual	Source
		Indicator	(based on	Cost	Cost	of
			the	(KSh.)	(KSh.)	Funds
			indicator)			
Construction of	incinerators	No. of	New	4.5M	0	HBCG
incinerators		incinerators				
		constructed				
Purchase of triage	Triage	No. of triage	On-going	2.5M	0	HBCG
equipment	equipment	equipment				
		purchased				
Purchase of incubators	incubators	No. of	New	4.3M	0	HBCG
		incubators				
		procured				
Purchase of macerators	macerators	No. of	On-going	1.5M	0	HBCG
		macerators				
		procured				
Purchase of 100 motor	Motor bikes	No. of motor	New	5M	0	HBCG
bikes		bikes procured				
Procurement of water	Water	No. of water	New	5M	5M	HBCG
sampling materials	sampling	sampling				
	materials	materials	/			
		procured				
Acquisition of waste	Waste	No. of waste	New	1M	1M	HBCG
disposal equipment	disposal	disposal				
	equipment	equipment				
		procured				

2.4.4. Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

The Sub-sector did not make any payment of capital grants, benefits or subsidies in the period under consideration.

2.4.5. Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP

These are some of the challenges experienced during the previous ADP implementation in this sector includes:

- The emergence of the Coronavirus pandemic which proved to be one of the greatest challenges that has yet tested our healthcare system. Not only did the pandemic strain our physical medical facilities but also was the effect greater on our already lean workforce. A number of health facilities had to be converted into isolation or testing centres. Furthermore, resources earmarked for capital investments were reallocated for purchase of PPEs, revamping of health facilities and other necessary COVID-19 consumables.
- Centralization of the procurement processes
- Overdependence on partner support
- HIV/AIDS prevalence rate, the co-infection of HIV/AIDS and TB coupled with the emergence of drugs resistant strains of TB pose serious problem to the sector.
- Poor alignment of ADP with CIDP, Strategic plan, AWP and MTEF
- Inadequate policy and legal framework for delivery on the Community Health Strategy
- Inadequate budgetary provision for procurement and implementation of projects.

- Inadequate and irregular disbursement of funds.
- Inadequate staffing especially in cadres such as radiologists
- Frequent strikes by health workers
- Knowledge gaps amongst health workers, and inadequate support staff distributed across the county.
- Weak linkage with National governments with respect to devolved functions
- Inadequate and skewed distribution of available infrastructure within the sector institutions with a strong bias towards the urban areas.
- Weak coordination of multi-sectoral activities.
- Inefficiencies in data collection and reporting

2.4.6. Lessons Learnt and Recommendations

Lessons

The following are some of the lessons learnt during the implementation of the projects for the sector;

- The policy, legal and institutional framework for health delivery needs to be sound for the subsector to be more effective.
- Regular hand washing leads to reduced morbidity associated with poor hygiene.
- It is possible to foster unity and team spirit through collective, inclusive, participatory processes within the health services.
- Engaging with the unions and putting difficult staff on performance contracts could limit unnecessary strikes and underperformance.
- A situation analysis enables the sector to acknowledge their strengths and weakness with evidencebased documentation that will be used to measure progress.
- The bottom approach needs to be complemented by top-down support and guidance from the county for functional integration to be successful.
- Collaboration and integration of activities with other sectors like Education, Water and Roads is key to achievement of health targets.

Recommendations

The sector suggested the following recommendation to help improve in the sector implementation of the programmes;

- There is need to enact the Health Bill and fully operationalize the Community Health Strategy
- There is need to decentralize procurement function
- Synchronized procurement processes is crucial to ensure no delay in timely project implementation especially where more than one contractor is involved and working on the same site
- There is need to continue channeling more resources to communicable diseases as they still account for the highest proportion of the diseases burden in the county.
- Strengthen the coordination and partnership for maternal health, child, neonatal and adolescences related interventions, especially between the national and county levels as well as with other partners to achieve efficiency in use of resources.
- The county needs to strengthen health system for control and management for non-communicable
 diseases and injuries by giving more focus to health prevention and promotion related interventions
 to reduce the cost of care of these conditions and ensure sustainability.

- The sector should continue exploring and identifying innovative ways of increasing health infrastructure and equipment of the health facilities to ensure that there is equity in accessing services especially areas that hitherto not well served.
- Health sector should continue with measures that are addressing challenges of skewed distribution
 of skilled health workers across the county through appropriate human resource policies and
 strategies including issues related to promotion.
- The issue of high pending bills should be focused on by ensuring timely allocation and strict adherence to the procurement rules.
- There is need to strengthen leadership and structures in the sector to meet the ever-emerging requirements brought by devolution.
- There is need to strengthen collaboration with other line departments such as education, agriculture, social protection and water since they play a key role in the nutritional status of the population.
- There is need to dedicate more funds to nutrition improvement and HIV-AIDS control especially among adolescent populations.

2.5. EDUCATION SECTOR

During the MTEF period 2020/21-2021/22, the priority under Education sector was to provide resources for renovation of existing infrastructure; construction of new VTCs workshops; acquisition of tools and equipment; purchase of teaching/learning materials, tools, machines and equipment; disbursement of bursary funds; establishment day care centers; provision of Subsidized Vocational Training Centre Support Grant (SVTCSG), and construction of ECDE/VTC classrooms across the 8 sub counties. Some of the medium-term projects in the department focus on improving the quality of delivery and infrastructure facilities for ECDE learning and Vocational Training Centers; strengthening the standards in all institutions by investing in centers of learning; and promoting access to education in all learning centers.

In the previous financial year 2020/21, the allocation of the department hosting this sector was finally revised to Kshs. 612,613,446 which comprised of Kshs. 504,701,173 and Kshs. 107,912,273 for recurrent and development expenditures respectively. Even so, out of the development vote, the sub programmes directly affecting the development for this sector i.e. ECDE and VTE services initial actual allocation was Kshs. 120,000,000. In comparison with the planned development expenditure as per the previous ADP, there is a deviation of Kshs. 5,550,000 from the planned expenditure of Kshs. 125,550,000. Consequently, the plan is under budgeted though some development was realized during implementation. The sector is still expected to employ various resource mobilization techniques and SMART goal in their planning processes to ensure full funding and implementation of the planned projects.

2.5.1. Key Achievements of the Sector

- Disbursement of bursary worth 100M to 22,110 orphans and vulnerable students
- Construction to completion of 13 ECDE classrooms, 22 classrooms are ongoing
- Completion of 1 VTC workshop at Ojijo Teko
- Construction of 4-door latrines at Sero and St Paul Mboya VTCs
- Equipping 10 VTCs with tools and learning equipment
- Renovation of 6 VTCs at a cost of 1.5M for each

• Collaboration with partners for capacity building, WASH programs for learning institutions and to acquire learning materials and equipment

Table 29: Summary of Sector Achievements in the previous Financial Year

Program me Name:	ECDE and Vocational	Training Educat	tion Services			
Objective :	To provide quality E training centers educa		o every child	and to en	hance access	to vocational
Outcome:	Increase access, quality		ucation and im	proved acces	ss to Vocational	Training
Sub Program me	Key output/outcome	Key performance indicator	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks
ECDE Services	Classroom constructed and in use	No. of classrooms constructed	60 Classroom s (To be supported by dev't partners)	do classroo ms	13- completed, 22 - ongoing	Construction is still ongoing and are at different stages of implementat ion.
	Model ECDE center constructed and operational	No. of model center constructed and in use	4 Model ECDE centers	2 Model centers	2	Done by partners (World Vision)
	ECDE centers equipped with portable and hand wash facilities	No. of ECDE centers equipped with portable and hand wash facilities	450 ECDE Centers	110 ECDE Centers	26 ECDE Centers	Funds were reallocated to ward-based projects. However, the 26 centers were equipped by partners
	Equip ECDE centers with protective equipment for Covid19 e.g. face masks	No. of ECDE centers equipped	100 ECDE centers	40 ECDE Centers	5 ECDE centers	Done by partners
	Equip ECDE centers with learning materials	No. of ECDE centers equipped	450 ECDE Centers	100 ECDE Centers	60 ECDE centers	Done by partners
Vocationa 1 Training Education Services	Workshops constructed and in use	No. of workshops constructed and in use	8 Workshops	3 Model worksho ps	Completed (Ojijo Teko VTC)	The 2 are at the procurement stage
	VTCs equipped with tools and machines	No. of VTCs equipped	30 VTCs	15 VTCs	10 Equipped	At the procurement stage
	Construction of 4 door latrines at the VTCs	No. of Latrines constructed and in use	30VTCs	10 VTCs	2	Half amount of the Vocational Training Fund Grants received.
	Exhibitions and shows conducted	No. of shows done	3 Expos	2.2 M	1 Public Sensitizatio n done	Mostly affected by

					Covid-19 pandemic
Renovation of the existing VTCs	No. of renovations done	30 VTCs	10 VTCs	6 VTCs	Some of the planned renovations are at the procurement stage

2.5.2. Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects for the FY 2020/21

Table 30: Performance of Capital Projects for 2020/21

Project Name/Locati on	Objective/purp ose	Output	Performanc e Indicator	Status (based on the indicator)	Planne d Cost (KSh)	Actual Cost (KSh)	Source of Funds
Construction of ECDE classrooms	Create a better learning environment	Classroo ms construct ed and in use	No. of Classrooms constructed and in use	Ongoing	60 M	11.6 M	НВСС
Equipping ECDE centers with portable water and hand wash facilities (WASH Programs)	To promote sanitation in all ECDE centers	ECDE schools equipped with hand washing equipmen t	No. of ECDE schools equipped	Ongoing	10 M	0	HBCG/ Partners
Construction of 3 workshops and 2 hostels in VTCs	To provide a conducive learning environment to VTC students	Worksho ps and hostels construct ed	No. of workshops/hostels constructed	Ongoing	25 M	5.5 M	HBCG
Provision of VTCs tools and equipment	To provide modern learning environment to VTC students	VTCs equipped with tools	No. of VTCs equipped with tools	Ongoing	11.55 M	2.8 M	HBCG
Construction of 4 door latrines at the VTCs	To provide a proper waste management	Latrines construct ed	No. of VTCs with latrines constructed	Ongoing	5M	1 M	HBCG
Renovation of the existing VTCs	To provide a clean and conducive environment for learning	VTCs renovated	No. of VTCs renovated	Ongoing	15M	9 M	НВСС

Table 31: Performance of Non-capital projects for 2020/21

Project Name/Locatio n	Objective/purpos e	Outpu t	Performanc e Indicator	Status (based on the indicator	Planne d Cost (KSh.)	Actua 1 Cost (KSh.)	Sourc e of Funds
Exhibitions and shows for VTCs	To conduct educational careers shows and Expos	Expos done	No. of Career Expos done	Ongoing	2.2 M	0.7 M	HBCG

Table 32: Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of Payment	Budget Amount (KSh.)	Actual Amount paid (KSh.)	Beneficiary	Remarks
Bursary Fund to the Needy students	100 M	100 M	22,110 students	Funds successfully disbursed to successful students
Vocational Training Grants (SVTCSG)	40,399,894	20,199,947	3001 Students in VTCs	Huge portion of the funds received was disbursed to the 30 VTCs as capitation fee for trainees

2.5.3. Challenges experienced during implementation for FY 2020/21

Despite the progress in project execution and implementation in the sector, the following challenges hindered the effective implementation of the sectoral projects;

- Inadequate resources to implement all planned projects
- Long procurement processes and delays in payments of the ongoing projects
- Inadequate policies and legislations supporting sectorial development
- Public demand on project execution leading to the sector implementing National functions
- Inadequate allocation and failure to timely release funds for the implementation of the sectoral activities.
- Negative attitudes towards the Vocational Training Education

2.5.4. Lessons learnt and Recommendations

Though considerable progress in implementing the planned projects were noted, the sector learnt some lessons which included;

- There should be timely disbursement of funds
- Need for proper planning and prioritization of crucial planned projects.
- Involvement of stakeholders in the project implementation processes.
- Need to prioritize development of requisite policies for effective service delivery of the sector functions and implementation of planned projects
- Need to put a work plan in place to avoid planning for numerous projects rather than focusing on the achievable projects.

Recommendations for successful implementation of the development programs also include;

- Recruitment of additional personnel
- Capacity building the existing personnel to enhance their productivity
- Put in place a system of consistent follow-up on project implementation and routine assessments
- Implementing additional measures aimed at increasing access to both ECD and VTC education
- Sourcing for development support from partners to enhance planned projects implementation
- Allocating more resources to cater for the welfare of vulnerable populations i.e. bursary

2.6. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND INTER/INTRA - GOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS SECTOR

The sector was focused on providing strategic leadership and coordination of all recurrent and development interventions in the county; providing leadership and coordination in planning, resource allocation and results tracking; improving accountability and prudence in the

management of the county's financial resources; mobilizing development assistance and ensuring optimum and equitable collection of revenue; and promoting development of appropriate infrastructure for effective operations of the public service.

2.6.1. Finance, Economic Planning and Service Delivery Sub Sector

2.6.1.1. Sub-sector Achievements by Programme

The priority for the finance and economic planning sub-sector was to improve the economic environment and provide strategic direction for socio-economic transformation; enhance coordination and implementation of county programmes as well as ensure prudent management of financial resources.

During the financial year 2020/2021, the planned development budget for the department was KSh. 200,000,000 although the allocation in the supplementary budget estimates was reduced to KSh. 67,000,000 down from KSh. 121,216,648 in the originally approved budget estimates. The supplementary budget allocation further included KSh. 30,000,000 being Kenya Devolution Support Programme (KDSP) which is a World Bank-funded project

2.6.1.2. Analysis of the FY 2020/21 Achievements by Programme

The tables below provide brief summary of what was achieved during the financial year 2020/21 period.

Table 33: Summary of the FY 2020/21 Achievements

Programme Name:	Planning, Budget	ting and Coordi	nation of D	evelopmen	t Services		
Objective:	To improve leader for accelerated, in				ource allocat	ion and results tracking	
Outcome:							
Sub programme	Key output/outcome	Key performance indicator	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks	
Economic Planning and Development Coordination Services	Construction of Planning Units	% of planned works completed	0	8	0	Funds were re- allocated from the project in the supplementary budget	
	Improved Capitalization of the Lake Region Bank	% of due funds remitted	0M	100M	0%	Funds were re- allocated from the project in the supplementary budget	
	Capacity Strengthening of Ward Based Dev. Committees	N0. of wards covered	0	40	40	Ward Based PMCs were trained in all the 40 Wards	
Programme Name:	Resource mobiliz	ation services					
Outcome:	Adequate development revenue for sustain			optimum	and equitable	e collection of internal	
Sub programme	Key output/outcome	Key performance indicator	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks	

	Construction of	No. of stores	8	8	0	Funds reallocated in
Local	revenue stores in	constructed				the supplementary
Revenue	8 markets					budget
Generation	Automation of	% of	40%	100%	75%	75% of the
Services	revenue	transaction				automation done
	collection	automated				however, some
						streams have not been
						automated
External	Capacity	Value of	0%	10M	0M	Funds reallocated in
Resources	Strengthening of	equipment				the supplementary
Mobilization	the External	procured				budget
Service	Resources Office					2.2.50

2.6.1.3. Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital Projects

Table 34: Performance of Capital Projects

Project Name/ Location	Objective/purpos	Output	Performanc e Indicator	Status (based on the indicator	Planne d Cost (KSh.)	Actua l Cost (KSh.)	Sourc e of Funds
PLANNING, BU	DGETING AND DEVEL	OPMENT COOL	KDINATION SERV	/ICES			
Construction of Planning Units	Improved County Planning Processes	1 planning units constructe d	% of planned works completed	ОМ	10M	0M	HBCG
RESOURCE MO	OBILIZATION SERVICE	CS					
Constructio n of revenue stores in 8 markets	Enhanced local revenue collection	8 revenue stores constructe d	% of planned works completed	0M	40M	0M	HBCG

Table 35: Performance of Non-Capital Projects

Project Name/Location	Objective/purpose	Output	Performance Indicator	Status (based on the indicator)	Planned Cost (KSh.)	Actual Cost (KSh.)	Source of Funds
Improved Capitalization of the Lake Region Bank	Improved Capitalization of the Lake Region Bank	0%	% of due funds remitted	0M	100M	0M	HBCG
Capacity Strengthening of Ward Based Dev. Committees	Enhance Service delivery by devolving resources to the Wards and empowering PMCs	0%	N0. of wards covered	ОМ	40M	40M	HBCG
RESOURCE MOB	ILIZATION SERVICES						
Project	Objective/purpos	Output	Performanc	Status	Planne	Actua	Sourc
Name/Locatio	e		e Indicator	(based	d Cost	1 Cost	e of
n				on the indicator	(KSh.)	(KSh.	Funds

Automation of	To automate local	Enhanced	% increase	90%	18M	13M	HBCG
revenue	revenue collection	collection	in revenue				
collection	with the objective	of revenue	collected as				
	of reducing		a result of				
	leakages		automation				
Capacity	To mobilize	Enhanced	Value of	0M	10M	0M	HBCG
Strengthening of the External	development	external	equipment				
the External Resources Office	assistance and	support	procured				
	ensure optimum	from					
	and equitable	developme					
	collection of	nt partners					
	internal revenue						

2.6.1.4. Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP

The major challenges included;

- Adverse effects of the Covid-19 pandemic which hampered revenue collection locally and nationally
- Delayed funding from the exchequer.
- Weak resource mobilization frameworks and revenue leakages
- Long procurement process affecting project implementation.
- Unreconciled expectation among stakeholders
- Inadequate project implementation reports and follow-ups

2.6.1.5 Lessons Learnt and Recommendations

The following are some of the lessons learnt;

- There is need to improve resource mobilization so that additional funds are realized to increase budget allocation to and implementation in critical spending entities like water and health.
- There is need to improve the audit opinion and internal revenue generation to unlock funding linked fiscal discipline.
- Planning, monitoring and evaluation units should be enhanced and capacity-strengthened to support data-driven decision making.
- There is need to engage the national treasury in a better way to ensure timely release of funds to enable projects implementation as planned.

Recommendations for successful implementation of the development programs include;

- Capacity strengthening of planning, monitoring and evaluation units
- Working to improve the audit opinion so that devolution funding for projects can be unlocked
- Improving needs assessment and appraisal of county projects to ensure they benefit the youth and women more
- Enhancing funding for public participation and operationalization of devolved units
- Strengthening tracking of result and coordination of projects being implemented.
- Establishing platform for collaboration with civil society and development partners.

2.6.2. County Executive Services Sub-Sector

In the FY 2020/21, the Office of the Governor was focused on improving office accommodation and fully operationalize ward and enforcement offices; strengthening capacity in the service delivery unit as well as in legal, communication, public participation and diaspora

coordination offices; enhancing resource mobilization through grant seeking and public private partnership frameworks; completing, furnishing/equipping and occupying the Sub-County Administration offices at Ramula and Mbita; improving the working relationship between Ward Administrators and the MCAs and; initiating the construction of the County Headquarter at Kodoyo Junction.

For the FY 2020/2021 the total budget for the board was KES. 604,355,494 which included KES. 559,649,854 for recurrent expenditure and KES. 44,705,640 for development. The development allocation was to be used specifically in civil works for the construction of office block at Homa Bay Town Constituency, Homa Bay Central Ward.

For the County Public Service Board, the priority was better performance management for improved motivation and service delivery outcomes from staff in the County Government; establishment of a proper training mechanism especially a college; construction and equipping of board and employment offices; cascading of the Code of Regulations and other operational standards; and competitive sourcing and development of human resources in the county.

2.6.2.1 Analysis of Achievements under Office of the Governor

Table 36: Summary of Sub-Sector Achievements

Programme Na	Programme Name: Governance and Coordination Services									
	provide strategic lea					ery and facilitates				
	towards sustainabl									
	roved service delive					1				
Sub	Key Outcome	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks				
Programme		performance Indicators		Targets	Targets					
Executive	Improved service	Construction	0	50%	0	Delay at the				
management	delivery for	of an office				procurement				
and liaison services	sustainable and inclusive growth.	complex				stage				
	Renovation of First Lady Office block at County Headquarters	Percentage of completion works done	0	100%	100%	Project done as planned				
Disaster Management and Coordination	Improved preparedness for emergencies and natural catastrophes.	Disaster management plan in place	0	1	0	Funds re- allocated				
Field coordination services.	Improved service delivery for sustainable and inclusive growth.	Completion of Sub-County Offices	1	1	1	Project done as planned, especially Mbita Sub-County				
		Percentage of completion works done in construction of ward administrators offices Percentage of completion	0	100	100	Delay of funds Project done as planned				
		completion works done in completion of				planned				

administration block, fencing and gate
installation at
Mbita Sub
County

Table 37: Performance of Capital Projects FY 2020/21

Project Name/ Location	Objective/ purpose	Output	Performan ce Indicator	Status (based on the indicator)	Planned Cost (KSh.)	Actual Cost (KSh.)	Source of Funds
Field Coor	rdination Service	S		mulcutor)			
Construc	Quality office	Sub county	No. of SCO	4	12,000,000	3,047,086	HBCG
tion of	accommodatio	HQs	constructed				
Sub-	n in 8 Sub-	constructed					
County	Counties						
Offices							
Construc	To Improve	Ward offices	No. of ward	3	66,000,000	5,570,154	HBCG
tion of	office	constructed	offices				
Ward	accommodatio	and	constructed				
Offices	n in 40 wards	operational					

2.6.2.2 Analysis of Achievements under the County Public Service Board

Table 38: Summary of FY 2020/21 Achievements by Programme

Programme	POLICY, PLANN	POLICY, PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION SUPPORT SERVICES								
name										
Outcome	Favorable working	environment cre	ated, improve	ed and streng	gthened public ser	vice delivery				
	by provision of tim	ely information of	on the county'	s workforce	for effective deci	sion making				
Sub	Key	Key Key Baseline Planned Achieved Remarks								
programme	output/outcome	performance		Targets	Targets					
		indicator								
Facility	A new block	Cumulative	Land	100%	5% done	Funds				
Improvement	developed for	Percentage of	identified.		(Architectural	reallocated.				
and Capacity	Public Service	works			drawings and					
Strengthening	Board Members	completed			building plan					
Services	and the	_			established,					
	Secretariat /				Tendering					
					process on-					
	//				going)					

Table 39: Performance of Non-Capital Projects FY 2020/21

Tuble 57. I citorinance of 17011 Capital 110Jects 1 I 2020/21									
Project	Objective/	Output	Performance	Status	Planned	Actual	Source		
Name/	purpose	•	Indicator	(based on	Cost	Cost	of		
Location	P P			the	(KSh.)	(KSh.)	Funds		
Location					(12011.)	(12011.)	Fullus		
				indicator)					
Field Coor	Field Coordination Services								
Construc	Quality office	1No. Board	Cumulative	0	2,000,000	1,200,00	HBCG		
tion of	accommodation	Office	Percentage of						
Board	of Board	constructed	works						
Offices	Functions	for the	completed						
		secretariat							

2.6.2.3 Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP

Some of the Challenges faced included:

- Budget ceiling set by CRA does not adequately take care of local needs
- Delayed disbursement of funds from both the National and County treasury
- Inadequate project implementation capacity, e.g. lack of Works Officer or technical Engineers thus the Assembly has to rely on the Public Works Officer from Executive
- Lengthy procurement procedures which delay project implementation
- Lack of public land for establishment of ward offices
- Delay in the procurement processes.

2.6.2.4. Lessons Learnt and Recommendations

- Early negotiations of budget ceiling with CRA would help in budgeting.
- Increasing budgetary allocation to take care of local needs
- Improving funds flow to ensure timely implementation of planned projects

2.6.3. County Assembly Services Sub-Sector

The focus of the County Assembly is on service delivery to citizens by creating legal frameworks for design, implementation and monitoring of programmes of the County Government of Homa Bay. As part of its strategic focus for 2020/21, the County Assembly will strive to:

- Develop and sustain the Homa Bay County Assembly institutional capacity to better discharge its constitutional mandate.
- To improve the legislative process at Homa Bay county assembly
- To improve the capacity of Homa Bay county assembly to provide effective oversight to county government
- To fully develop the representation and outreach work of the members of county assembly

Development projects to be implemented during the ADP period 2020/21 included the Construction of MCA offices at the County Assembly, Construction of the Speaker's Residence, Construction of 1 committee room and Renovation/Refurbishment of the main assembly offices.

During the ADP period 2020/2021, the sub sector planned development budget was KSh. 140,000,000 under the Policy, Planning and Administrative Support Services Programme. However, the supplementary budgetary allocation for development was KSh. 122,283,800, specifically for Assembly Infrastructure Development Services Sub-Programme.

Key achievements for the sub sector during the ADP period 2020/2021 included;

- a) Ongoing construction of the automated gate
- b) Completion of car shades and renovation of the car park
- c) Ongoing construction of MCAs offices
- d) Modernization of toilets
- e) Installation of air conditioners in the new chambers
- f) Purchase of additional laptops for use by staff
- g) Training and capacity building of members of staff
- h) Acquisition of legislative regalia

2.6.3.1. Analysis of Acheivements for the FY 2020/2021

Key achievements for the sub sector during the ADP period 2020/2021 included;

- Ongoing construction of the automated gate
- Completion of car shades and renovation of the car park
- Ongoing construction of MCAs offices
- Modernization of toilets
- Installation of air conditioners in the new chambers
- Purchase of additional laptops for use by staff
- Training and capacity building of members of staff
- Acquisition of legislative regalia

The achievements can be summarized in table 39 as in herebelow.

Table 40: Summary of Sub-sector Programmes Achievements for 2020/21

Programme Name:	Policy, Planning and Adm	ninistrative Supp	ort Servic	es		
Outcome:	Development of appropriat provision of legislative serv		or effective	operation of	the County A	Assembly and
Sub Programme	Key output/outcome	Key performance indicator	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks
Assembly Infrastructure Development Services	Construction of the Speaker's Residence	100% of planned works completed	0%	100% of planned works are completed	100% of planned works completed	Ongoing
	Renovation/refurbishment of the main assembly offices	100% of planned works completed	0%	100% of planned works are completed	100% of planned works completed	Completed
	Construction of 1 committee room	100% of planned works completed	0%	100% of planned works are completed	5% of planned works completed	On-going project – tendering and procurement stage
	Construction of MCA offices at the County Assembly	100% of planned works completed	0%	100% of planned works are completed	100% of planned works completed	Ongoing

Table 41: Performance of Capital Projects for previous ADP (2020/21)

Project Name/ Location	Objective/pu rpose	Output	Performar Indicator	nce	Status (based on the indicator)	Planned Cost (KSh)	Actual Cost (KSh)	Source of Funds
Constructio n of the Speaker's Residence	Improved County Assembly services management	Speaker's residence constructed	100% planned works completed	of	Ongoing	35m	0	HBCG
Renovation /refurbishm ent of the main	Improved County Assembly	Main assembly offices renovated	100% planned works completed	of	Completed	18.5M	9,664,537	HBCG

assembly offices	services management							
Construction nof 1 committee room	Improved representation , legislation and oversight of the executive	I committee room constructed	100% planned works completed	of	Ongoing	8.5	0	HBCG
Construction of MCA offices at the County Assembly	Improved representation , legislation and oversight of the executive	MCA Offices constructed	5% planned works completed	of	Ongoing. Works already procured	56M	31,597,605	HBCG

Table 42: Performance of Non-Capital Projects for previous ADP

	Objective/					Dlammad	A street	Common
Project	Objective/pur	Output	Performan	ice	Status	Planned	Actual	Source
Name/Loc	pose		Indicator		(based on	Cost	Cost	of
ation					the	(KSh)	(KSh)	Funds
					indicator)			
Renovation	Improved	2	100%	of	Completed	5m	1,802,700	HBCG
of 2	representation,	functional	planned					
ablution	legislation and	ablution	works					
blocks	oversight of	blocks	completed		/			
	the executive							
Completion	Improved	Car shades	100%	of	Completed	3m	2,600,000	HBCG
of car	representation,	installed	planned					
shades and	legislation and	and car	works		/			
car park	oversight of	park	completed					
	the executive	completed	/					
Installation	Improved	Air	100%	of	Completed	1m	0	HBCG
of air	representation,	conditione	planned					
conditioner	legislation and	rs installed	works					
s in the	oversight of		completed					
County	the executive	/	_					
Assembly								
Purchase of	Improved	Ward	100%	of	Completed	4.9m	5,400,000	HBCG
laptops for	representation,	offices	planned		_			
members of	legislation and	furnished	works					
staff	oversight of		completed					
	the executive							

2.6.3.2. Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP

Some of the challenges noted by the Board included:

- Budget ceiling set by CRA not being adequate to take care of local needs
- Political interference
- Delayed disbursement of funds from both the National and County Treasury
- Outbreak of the Covid-19 pandemic

2.6.3.3. Lessons Learnt and Recommendations

The Board has realized that early negotiations of budget ceilings with the CRA would help greatly in budgeting.

Other rapproaches that could worl well would include:

- Increasing budgetary allocation to take care of local needs
- Improving funds flow to ensure timely implementation of planned projects
- Enhancing capacity of MCAs and Assembly human resource to improve on project implementation, legislation and oversight roles

2.7. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, WATER AND NATURAL RESOURCES SECTOR

The mandate of the sector is to build capacity of communities on sustainable management of environment, water and sanitation resources, enforcement of regulations and standards, harnessing underground and surface water using modern technologies, and improving development and maintenance of environment, water and sanitation resources.

2.7.1. Analysis of Sector Achievements

The sector priorities for 2019/2020 included development of water policy and water master plans for environment and natural resources, rehabilitation and extension of existing water supplies, development and conservation of water sources and resources, improvement of water storage and distribution, development of gravity water schemes, modernization and extension of existing sewerage systems, protection of local springs and provision of roof catchment to institutions. Others include drilling and equipping of boreholes using modern technologies; integrated water and environmental resources management; and climate change adaptation and mitigation interventions as some of the priority areas within 2018/19-2020/21 MTEF period.

The year under review, the sector anticipated in their ADP to spend a total of Ksh 330,645,920 as development vote to enable the sector achieve their set objectives. The sector was however allocated 490,004,025 of which 127,358,105 was for recurrent and 362,645,920 for development expenditure for the different programs, sub programs, projects and activities.

Under water management service the subsector through urban water supply had planned to rehabilitate and expanded 4 water supplies. In rural water supply subsector, out of 67 rural water supply projects planned 65 were done across the county.

Under environment management services, the department undertook cleaning of 6 market centers, purchased 1 waste truck, established 1 out of 120 tree nurseries planned within Homa-Bay Sub County and distributed seedlings to a total of 15 schools out of a target of 160 schools.

Table 43: Summary of key achievements in every subsector by programme

Programme N	Programme Name: Water supply management services									
Objective: To	Objective: To increase access to adequate, quality and reliable water supply									
Outcome: Suf	ficient water and sa	nitation for impr	oved health	and safety	of the county po	pulations				
Sub Programme	Key output/outcome	Key performance indicator	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks				
Urban Water Supply Services	Water schemes rehabilitated.	No of water supplies rehabilitated and expanded	4	4	4 (Kendu, Homa Bay, Oyugis and Mbita)	Kendu, Homa Bay and Oyugis done by NG Agency. Mbita has been done DUNIA- Netherlands				

Rural Water Supply Services	water supplies rehabilitated	No of water supplies rehabilitated and expanded	20	10	12	Ongoing.
	Boreholes drilled and equipped	No. of Boreholes drilled and equipped	90	20	55 awarded 2 completed 8 ongoing 4 done by partner- DUNIA	Some of the projecvts are delayed by the procurement process
	Springs protected	No of Springs protected	20	5	6	Completed
	Roof catchment tanks installed	No of Roof catchment tanks installed	1	20	10.	Activity Ongoing.
	Water pans desilted	No of Water pans desilted	8	4	1	Funds reallocated.
	Gravity system surveyed, designed and constructed	No of Gravity system constructed	0	1	2	Done by partner- World Vision at Kodera and Nyabwecheche and is nearing completion

Programme Name: Environment protection and management services

Objective: To promote, conserve and protect environment in a sustainable manner

Outcome: Natural resources and the environment are sustainably managed for improved quality of life

Sub Programme	Key output/outcome	Key performance indicator	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks
Pollution and Waste Management services	Improved waste management	No. of waste truck purchased	0	1	1	Purchased and in use
	Noise meters purchased	No of noise meters purchased	8	0	0	Activity Ongoing.
	Purchase of litter bins	No of litter bins purchased	0	200	100	Activity Ongoing.
	Dump sites developed	No of dump sites developed	2	1	50%	Dumpsite acquired for relocation but gabbage not relocated
Forestry Development Services	Increased tree covers in the county	No. of Tree Nurseries established in wards and individual farms	0	120	1	Activity Ongoing.
		No of schools that receive seedlings	10	160	15	Activity Ongoing.
Land reclamation services	Waste land reclaimed	No of waste land reclaimed	0	2	0	Activity Ongoing.

Table 44: Analysis of Performance for Non-Capital projects for the Previous ADP 2020/2021

Project	Objective/purp	Output	Performance	Status	Planned	Actual	Source
Name/Lo	ose		Indicator		Cost (Ksh.)	Cost	of
cation	m ·	G ·	NY C '		2 500 000	(Ksh.)	Funds
Protection	To increase	Springs	No. of springs	On going	2,500,000	2,881,075	HBCG
of Springs	access to	protected	protected				
across the	adequate and						
county	reliable water						
	supply	G .	NY C		15,000,000		IIDGG
Constructi	To increase	Gravity	No of gravity	On going	15,000,000	0	HBCG
on of	access to	system	system				
Gravity	adequate and	construct	constructed				
system	reliable water	ed					
D	supply		4.		•		
Programmo	e Name: Environn	nental prote	ction and manag	gement serv	ices		
Managem	To develop		No. of noise	On going		0	HBCG
ent of	natural		meters	- 38	0		
noise	resources and		purchased				
pollution	conserve the		1			/	
1	environment in				/		
	a sustainable						
	manner						
Developm	To develop	Dumpsite		New	20,000,000	0.00	HBCG
ent of a	natural	develope	% of works		,		
dumpsite	resources and	d	completed	/			
•	conserve the		•				
	environment in						
	a sustainable						
	manner		,				
Solid	To promote,	All towns	No. of major	On going	45,000,000	45,000,00	HBCG
waste	conserve and	cleaned	towns cleaned			0	
managem	protect						
ent in	environment in						
major	a sustainable						
towns	manner	/					
A CC	T	m /	NY C		0.000.000		IIDCC
Afforestat	To promote,	Tree	No of tree	On going	8,000,000		HBCG
ion and	conserve and	nurseries	nurseries			0	
rehabilitat	protect	establish	established				
ion of	environment in a sustainable	ed and					
ecosystem	a sustainable manner	operation al					
Promotion	To promote,	Public	No. of	New	10,000,000	0	HBCG
of tree	conserve and	schools	schools	INEW	10,000,000	U	пвсо
planting	protect	benefitin	provided with				
countywid	environment in	g from	tree seedlings				
e	a sustainable	school re-	ace seedings				
	manner	greening					
	1114111101	510011115		1			

Table 45: Analysis of Performance for Capital projects for the Previous ADP 2020/2021

Project Name/Locatio n	Objective/ purpose	Output	Performanc e Indicator	Status	Planned Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Source of Funds
Rehabilitation	To increase	Urban	No. of Urban	On	51,845,920	0	HBCG
and expansion	access to	water	water	going			
of urban water	adequate	schemes	schemes				
schemes in	and reliable	operated	rehabilitated				

each classified	water		and				
town	supply		expanded				
Oyugis, Homa							
Bay, Kendu							
Bay and Mbita							
Rehabilitation	To increase	Rural	No. of rural	On		12,737,141	HBCG
and expansion	access to	water	water	going	131,500,000		
of rural water	adequate	supplies	schemes				
supplies in 40	and reliable	schemes	rehabilitated				
wards	water	rehabilitat	and				
	supply	ed	expanded				
Desilting of	To increase	Desilting	No. of water	New	30,000,000	7,228,812	HBCG
water	access to	of water	pans desilted				
pans	adequate	pans					
	and reliable						
	water						
	supply						

2.7.2. Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP

The sector encountered a number of challenges during the FY 2020/2021, including:

- Inadequate working tools and equipment i.e. laptops, survey equipment, software etc.
- Increased volumes of non-revenue water due to vandalism and dilapidated infrastructure.
- Poor management of existing water supplies.
- Improper solid waste management in various urban and rural centers e.g. no designated waste disposal sites, mushrooming of dumping sites in informal settlements.
- Inadequate budgets.
- Delayed budgetary remittances to the department causing delays on implementation of projects.
- Breakdown of rural water supplies due to lack of funds for proper operations and maintenance.
- Lack of monitoring systems to track breakdown of rural water supplies.

2.7.3. Lessons Learnt and Recommendations

During implementation of the plans and budgets for the FY 2020/2021, a number of things were recognized:

- Need to carry out a comprehensive needs Assessment and supervision before implementing any project plan especially in the rural areas and islands.
- Need to clearly state and have an agreement with Individuals who house government pumps and boreholes to ensure that the public is able to access the water
- Need for proper structure for monitoring and evaluation
- Tendering process to be done early enough to enable awarded projects to be completed in time

2.8. SOCIAL PROTECTION, CULTURE AND RECREATION SECTOR

The sector is mandated to formulate, mainstream and improve and implement responsive policies through coordinated strategies for sustained and balanced socio-cultural sports, recreation, empowerment of vulnerable, marginalized groups and areas for economic development of the county.

Some of the issues that were prioritized to be addressed included enhancing peaceful coexistence of persons of diverse culture, enhancing the reading culture, development and promotion of sports and the arts, preserving of the county's heritage, promotion of cultural and sports tourism as well as improvement in the welfare of the vulnerable populations. The county strategy also focused on nurturing talents as a catalyst for growth and development, one-to-one matching of National Government investments on sports facilities, establishing and operationalizing talent centers in strategic locations, promotion of cultural heritage as a form of identity and preservation, and empowerment of women and the youth for employment creation through skills development and credit access.

As part of its strategy, the county also planned to establish county sports clubs in all disciplines, support sports of PLWDs, enhance the county sports week, introduce sport fishing in Lake Victoria, mainstream the youth and vulnerable populations to take advantage of the 30% provision in procurement and promote creative arts through exhibitions and festivals. The county government also intended to collaborate with the central government to construct a Rescue Centre for Children.

2.8.1. Analysis of Key Achievements in the Sector

Over the period 2020/21, the department successfully held the Miss Tourism Homa bay Chapter event and conducted stakeholders' forum at Simbi Nyaima Tourism Site with a management board constituted. Under the Sports section, the department has continued with the Construction of Homabay County Stadium to international standards at 70% completion. The GBV policy has also been developed and presented to the HBCG executive Committee for approval.

In Disability mainstreaming, PWD issues were mainstreamed through visiting of persons with severe disability, sensitization on affirmative action and promotion of a disability-friendly environment undertaken by social development assistants who are on the ground in all the sub counties. The department in collaboration with various stakeholders sponsored the campaign against gender-based violence and teenage pregnancy. Gender-based violence campaigns were carried out to curb retrogressive cultural practices such as wife battering, FGM, widow inheritance, early marriages and girl-child exploitation and teenage pregnancies.

Table 46: Summary of FY 2020/21 Achievements by Programme

Programme	Tourism and Cult	ure Developmen	t and Prom	otion Services					
Name:		•							
Objective:	To map, preserve								
Outcome:	Increased stakeho	heritage, arts and cultural assets for improved earnings and economic empowerment Increased stakeholder's participation in the preservation, development/improvement and marketing of tourism products							
Sub	Key	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks			
programme	output/outcome	performance		Targets	Targets				
		indicator							
Tourism	Increased	No. of events	2020/21	2	1	Miss			
Development	awareness of	held during the				tourism			
and Promotion	Homabay County	year				Homabay			
Services	Tourism					County Held			
	potential					successfully.			
Cultural	Promotion of	% Of	0	60%	0	Funds were			
Services	local heritage,	construction		construction		reallocated			
	arts and culture	works of the		of cultural		due to covid			

		cultural centre		center at		19
				Kagan		pandemic.
Programme	Development and	management of	sports and	sports facilities	S	
Name:						
Objective:	To mainstream	the youth and	other vuln	nerable popul	ations in so	ocio-economic
	development					
Outcome:	Local talents deve	eloped and marke	eted for imp	proved earning	s from sport	•
Sub	Key	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks
Programme	output/outcome	performance		Targets	Targets	
		indicator		_		
Sports	Upgrading of	%	80%	70%	60%	Construction
Infrastructure	Sub County	Development				of Homabay
Development	Sportsgrounds	works of				Stadium
Services		Standard				ongoing.
		Football Field				
		completed				

2.8.2. Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the Previous ADP

The tables below provide brief summary of what was achieved during the 2020/21 ADP period:

Table 47: Performance of Capital Projects

Programme Name:	Tourism and Culture Development and Promotion Services						
Objective:	To map, preserve heritage, arts and						
Outcome:	Increased stakeho	older's participat	ion in the p				
Sub	Key	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks	
programme	output/outcome	performance		Targets	Targets		
	-	indicator					
Tourism	Increased	No. of events	2020/21	2	1	Miss	
Development	awareness of	held during the				tourism	
and Promotion	Homabay County	year				Homabay	
Services	Tourism					County Held	
	potential					successfully.	
Cultural	Promotion of	% Of	0	60%	0	Funds were	
Services	local heritage,	construction		construction		re allocated	
	arts and culture	works of the		of cultural		towards the	
		cultural centre		center at		covid 19	
				Kagan		pandemic.	
Programme	Development and	management of	sports and	sports facilities	;		
Name:							
Objective:	To mainstream	the youth and	other vuli	nerable popula	ations in so	cio-economic	
	development						
Outcome:	Local talents deve						
Sub	Key	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks	
Programme	output/outcome	performance indicator		Targets	Targets		
Sports	Upgrading of	% of Sub	80%	70%	60%	Construction	
Infrastructure	Sub County	county				of Homabay	
Development	Sportsgrounds	sportsgrounds				Stadium	
Services	-	upgraded				ongoing.	

Table 48 Performance of Non-Capital Projects

Project Name/	Objective/	Output	Performance	Status	Planned	Actual	Source		
Location	Purpose		Indicator	(based on	Cost	Cost	of		
				the	(KSh.)	(KSh.)	Funds		
				indicator)					
DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF SPORTS AND SPORTS FACILITIES									

2.8.3. Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP

The sector was faced with several risk factors which hampered successful achievement of set objectives including the outbreak of COVID-19, inadequate funding into the programmes, poor infrastructure, unreliable and high cost of energy, low level of awareness on opportunities/benefits. Some of the constrains and challenges faced included inadequate personnel, inadequate funding, unavailability of means of transport, lack of basic office equipment and a large number of unemployed youth and vulnerable groups.

2.8.4. Lessons Learnt and Recommendations

Some of the lessons learnt over the previous period included;

- Need for proper planning and prioritization of crucial projects.
- Involve all stakeholders in the different stages of development
- There should be a work plan in place to avoid planning for numerous/over ambitious projects rather focus on big achievable projects
- There should be timely disbursement of funds
- Need to develop requisite policies for effective delivery of the sector functions and implementation of planned projects.
- To put in place mitigation measures in the event of emergencies.

For the successful implementation of planned activities, the sector recommends:

- Recruitment of additional personnel
- Sourcing for development support from partners such as Action Aid, UNICEF and UNIFEMME
- Securing funding for additional office space, furniture, computers and other office equipment
- Allocating resources to cater for the improved welfare of vulnerable populations.
- Assessment need should be done to allow identification of the projects needed by the youth and women to avoid projects that would not benefit/contribute economically.
- Putting in place a system of consistent follow-up of project implementation

CHAPTER THREE: COUNTY STRATEGIC PRIORITIES, PROGRAMMES AND PROJECTS

3.1. Introduction

This chapter provides a summary of what is being planned for the FY 2022/23. By sector, the chapter provides strategic priorities and programmes including goals and targets, performance indicators, description of capital and non-capital projects as well as key stakeholder groups with their substantive roles and responsibilities.

3.2. Strategic Issues, Objectives and County Responses

3.2.1. County Strategic Issues

Over the past one and a half years, stakeholders have debated and continued to identify the key issues that affect the county. The main issues have included recovery from the impacts of the Covid-19 pandemic; achieving sustainable economic growth and development; implementing reforms to shore up livelihoods and employment creation; enhancing food security and value addition for sustained growth and employment; empowering vulnerable populations including the youth and women; developing youth sports, culture, heritage and talents; modernizing transport and logistics; improving access to adequate, affordable and reliable energy supply; further expanding road networks to facilitate agricultural transformation; making water accessible to households and farmers; building a healthier county; providing quality and relevant education for all citizens; scaling up social protection and further entrenching devolution for better service delivery at all levels of the county government.

This County Annual Development Plan 2022/23 is coming against the backdrop of a series of pandemic waves which will require a lot of effort and investment to manage. The social and economic structure of service delivery has been disrupted with significant consequences on lives, livelihoods and general development what with social distancing and other measures instituted to restrain the spread of Covid-19. Without some smart socio-economic responses, it had become evident that suffering would escalate and lives and livelihoods would continue to be adversely affected for years to come. These responses would include relief, recovery and reinvestment measures that not only soften the impact of the crisis on the people (especially the poor), businesses (especially micro and small businesses) and the economy at large but also measures that would tackle the long-term problems, deliver growth and create sustainable livelihoods for the people.

The long-term problems that have continued to undermine performance in Homa Bay county include: low productivity and value addition especially in agriculture; inadequate infrastructure including roads, energy, housing, water and waste management facilities; a weak entrepreneurship and innovation culture; weak frameworks for inventivizing industrialization and asset development; high morbidity and prevalence of diseases; chronic understaffing/under-equipment of health facilities; inadequate skills development aggravated by the low transition and high wastage at learning institutions and inadequate infrastructure for quality education; inadequate governance and leadership at both the macro and micro levels;

inequitable access to justice, legal and policing services; lack of reliable data for evidence-based decision-making; late releases and low levels of funding; inadequate participation of locals in projects planning and implementation; inequalities by gender, age, disability and other considerations; inadequate infrastructure to support crime prevention, social protection, cultural development and recreation; and inadequate access to safe water and decent housing.

Addressing these long-term challenges requires leadership commitment to developing the necessary relationships, gathering facts and using knowledge, forging the right character and building the resolve that would lead to eventual success. By getting the correct perspective and seeking clarity, the County leaders would be able to pursue the right objectives and execute the right plan.

3.2.2. County Strategic Objectives

The broad strategic objectives of the County Government of Homa Bay include, inter alia;

- Expanding investments in physical infrastructure to improve access to public transport, energy, water, sanitation and housing;
- Fast-Tracking investment in manufacturing and value addition sector
- Improving provision of health care with emphasis on universal healthcare coverage, reduction of mortality rates, broadening prevention, treatment and combating HIV/AIDS, malaria, tuberculosis and other communicable and non-communicable diseases.
- To provide basic knowledged on Covid-19, its risks factors and to promote the effective implementation of infection control measures of the disease.
- Enhancing agricultural production and productivity, food security and value addition;
- Enhancing early childhood and vocational skills development and access to quality education and training in the county;
- Promoting the development of sports, tourism and the blue economy through raising the profile of
 Homa Bay as a marquee place with diversified products, development of destinations, linkage with
 SDGs, setting/pursuing clear benchmarks as well as finding and fostering new partnerships that
 directly impact the sub-sectors;
- Investing in science, innovation and technology particularly in areas of data generation and management; clean energy, nutrition and dietetics, artificial intelligence, computerized medicine, on-line education and virtual and augmented reality;
- Improving climate change preparedness, adaptation and resilience;
- Strengthening public finance management systems and implementing procedures for enhanced access, efficiency and stability in the finance sector;
- Supporting good governance and establishing structures that enhance transparency, accountability and other national values and principles as outlined in the constitution; and
- Undertaking all the necessary additional measures to improve the entrepreneurial culture of local populations as well as growth and competitiveness of local businesses.

3.2.3. County Response to the Changes in the PESTEL Environment

The county government continues to operate in an environment where its decisions are affected exogenously in a number of ways. These externalities can be categorized as political, economic, social, technological, environmental or even legal. These externalities will continue

to hinder or help the efforts of the county government towards achieving the vision of an industrialized, healthy and wealthy county.

The county government has taken cognizance of the opportunities and challenges presented by these externalities by developing a plan to address them in order to facilitate and achieve Vision 2030, the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) as well as implement the CIDP and its target for the FY 2022/23.

The table below presents a PESTEL analysis and how the county plans to respond to factors and issues linked to the various aspect of the external environment.

Table 49: PESTEL Analysis of the Issues, Effects and Responses

Category	Issue	Effect	Response
Political	Difficulty in sustaining public sector reforms	Performance contracting, RRI and strategic planning yet to take full hold and have effect in the county	County is creating structures for performance management and improvement
	Governance and integrity	There is an enduring perception of corruption	County to create platforms for civic education, participatory engagement and anti-corruption
	Unbundled new responsibilities	Devolved responsibilities are still not clear-cut in some areas	The Office of the Governor is working to spearhead role clarity
Economic	Goodwill from development partners	There is renewed vigor in supporting local economic development	County to develop strategy and leverage on the goodwill of development partners
	Growing PPP forces	There is a growing appreciation that opportunities exist for cooperation between public and private sectors in development	County is working to develop and implement framework for effective PPP engagements
	Increased expectations	The public are more aware of their rights without commensurate awareness of individual responsibility or link between resource requirements and resource envelop	County to improve public participation in design, implementation and monitoring of programmes
	High cost of living	The public are not able to afford basic necessities	County to implement pro-poor policies such as social protection
	Adverse and unpredictable weather	There is the ever-present risk of crop failure and loss of livestock to drought and disease	County to promote conservation and non-rain-fed agriculture
Social	Dependency	The culture and syndrome of dependency continues to permeate the society	County to embark on development programme that promotes values of work and self-dependence
	High prevalence of HIV/AIDS, malaria and other disease continue to take a toll on the productive members of the county		County to embark on eradication of HIV, malaria and other diseases
	High poverty levels	Infrastructure and income poverty is still rampant in the county	County to roll out poverty eradication initiatives with proven success rates

	Increased awareness	There is increased public awareness of their rights to be served and expectation of what the government is supposed to do	County to roll out civic education, public information and participation programmes
	ICT and the social media	The public have greater access to and use ICT platforms to express themselves	County to leverage on e- government to engage the public
Technological	Low adoption	Overall productivity has been kept low thanks to use of outdated technology	County is working to promote mechanized production and use of modern technology
Environment	Un-sustainable practices	Environmental degradation and pollution are on the rise	County to promote conservation and improve waste management

3.3. Strategic Priorities, Programmes and Projects by Sub-Sector

3.3.1. Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food Security Sub-Sector

3.3.1.1. Sub-Sector Vision and Mission

Vision: 'An innovative, commercially oriented and modernized agriculture, livestock and fisheries sector'.

Mission: 'To improve livelihoods of the people of Homa Bay County through promotion of competitive agriculture, innovative research and sustainable livestock and fisheries development'.

3.3.1.2. Sub-sector Goals and Targets

The sub-sector goal is to contribute to the achievement of an average growth rate of 7 per cent per year over the next 5 years. This growth rate will be achieved by meeting targets within the following five key strategic thrusts:

- Increasing productivity through provision of widely-accessible inputs and services to farmers
- Provision of agricultural extension services or farmer advisory services;
- Implementation of programs in the agricultural sector to address food security in the county;
- Implementation of programs to intervene on soil and water management and conservation of the natural resource base for agriculture;
- Promotion of market access for agricultural products;
- Provision of infrastructure to promote agricultural production and marketing as well as value chain;
- Linking farmers to affordable credit and insurance packages for farmers;
- Management of agricultural training center and agricultural mechanization services
- Implementation of Land development services such as construction of water pans for horticultural production for food security;
- Plant disease control including carrying out, coordinating and overseeing the processes
- Implement interventions in the control of plant pests, diseases and noxious weeds that are specific to the sub county

Agriculture and Food Security

Homa-Bay agriculture is predominantly small-scale farming, the small-scale farming sub sector accounts for 74 percent of the total agricultural output and 70 percent of marketed agricultural produce. Production is carried out on farms averaging 0.2 to 1 hectare mostly on subsistence basis. Currently, the sub-sector's use of improved inputs such as hybrid seed, fertilizers, pesticides and machinery are relatively low. The County receives a bimodal rainfall of 500mm to 1650mm annually with 60% reliability. Crop production is generally grouped into two categories: food crops and cash/ industrial crops based on use of the harvested produce.

Production costs for most of the crops are high due to high input costs especially fertilizers, poor and long marketing chains, low level of mechanization, and high transport costs due to increase in global fuel prices. Production of the main food crops such as maize, sorghum and rice has generally been below the country's consumption requirements.

The horticultural sub sector plays an important role in the economy of Homa-Bay. The area under horticultural crops increased from just over 4490 ha in 2013 to 8885 ha in 2015, while the total production increased from 16344 tons to 49260 tons over the same period.

About a half of Homa-Bay's estimated population of 979,762 people are poor with 470,286 people living in extreme poverty. Over 489,881 people suffer from chronic food insecurity and poor nutrition. During periods of drought, heavy rains and/or floods, the number of the needy could double.

Table 50: Development Priorities/Needs and Strategies for FY 2022/23

Sub-sector	Priorities	Constraints	Strategies
Agriculture	Create enabling environment for county specific agricultural development Increase agricultural productivity and outputs for Food	Inadequate county specific legal and regulatory environment High cost of inputs, use of traditional farming	 Develop appropriate legal, regulatory and policy framework Promote Advocacy for fiscal incentives for agricultural development. Facilitate and support agricultural extension system for advisory and technology transfer services
	security & improved livelihood	methods, small farm sizes, poor quality seeds	 Formulation and implementation of Targeted food security and development programs Reduction of crop field and post-harvest losses through promotion of adoption of on-farm storage technologies e.g. use of hermetic bags Application of modern technology Increase area under cultivation/crop production Construct and equip five (5) post-harvest grain storage facilities. Continue the subsidized farm mechanization and input supply services with additional twenty-four (24) tractor units three per subcounty.

Sub-sector	Priorities	Constraints	Strategies				
	Promote market	Inadequate Market	 Prosho sho acq wat dist und pro Pro pro fab Pro 	mote small holder lake re/riverine irrigation, by uiring 50 additional motorized ter pumps and set of pipes for tribution among the youth lertaking horticultural duction. mote on-farm grain storage by vision of subsidized metal silos ricated through ATDC vide market information			
	Promote Credit and input uptake and entrepreneurial culture	Access Low credit and input uptake and weak entrepreneurial culture	• Incrinpo • Pro	mote uptake of agricultural dit			
	Promote sustainable land use and environmental conservation	Inappropriate Land Use Practices	• Pro	emote soil and water nagement emote agro forestry farming tems emote mechanization			
	Enhance institutional efficiency and effectiveness	Inadequate Institutional Capacity and Linkages	 Agr Streether Par Develope Hand Fost org Material Instruction Hire 	ablishment of County ricultural Training Centre (ATC) engthen Public-Private therships welop and sustain a well-trained man resource ster and institutionalize positive anizational culture instreaming HIV/AIDS and er cross cutting issues titutionalize Public Service egrity Programme e additional Agricultural tension Service providers			
Livestock Development	Increase Livestock Production and Productivity	Low production 'of livestock and Livestock Products	 Acc Lar with kits Protect Cor proupg acq incomproupg Cor Oyo Cor in F Ma Under courinct 	quisition and distribution of 1000 ng troth hives annually complete h semi-refining and harvesting			

Sub-sector	Priorities	Constraints	Strategies
			Promote sheep and goat development through importation of high-quality breeding rams and bucks
	Enhance Livestock Extension Delivery services	Low number of Livestock extension delivery personnel	 Employ additional livestock extension delivery personnel Improve facilitation to extension service
Fisheries Development	Create enabling environment for county specific Capture and Farm fish development	Inadequate fisheries legislation	Customize relevant national legislation and policies

Table 51: Key Stakeholders in the Sub-Sector

Stakeholder	Roles
Government Ministries	Provision of resources (finance and personnel), policy formulation; Supervision
and agencies/authorities	of infrastructural development, monitoring and maintenance, regulation
(AFA, KEPHIS etc.)	
Donor agencies	Provision of financial resources
Private sector	Capacity building, extension service delivery, provision of farm inputs
Civil society- PBIs,	Planning, implementation, monitoring and evaluation of sector programs
CBOs	
Mobile phone service	Provision of mobile phone services and internet
providers- Safaricom,	<i>'</i>
Airtel, Telkom	
Development partners	Provision of financial and technical support
Communication	Regulatory services, issuance of licenses; Price regulation; Establishment of
Commission of Kenya	interconnection principles and type approval of equipment
(CCK)	
Courier services	Delivery of parcels
Research institutions	Provision of scientific, technical and social research that address development
	needs
Financial institutions	Provision of financial services

3.3.1.3. Capital and Non-Capital Projects for the FY 2022/23

Table 52: Capital projects

Programme	Programme Name: Crop, Land, Agribusiness Development services								
Sub Prog	Project Name/ Location	Green Econom y Consider ation	Estimated Cost	Source of Funds	Tim e fra me	Performance indicator	Target	Status	Implement ing agent
Crop developme nt Services	Technology transfer through model farms – all 40 wards	Use of green design and green technolo gy	9,058329	HBCG	By June 2023	No. of model farms	40	On- going but new beneficia ry farmers will be recruited in the FY 2022/23	Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperative s
	Promotion of traditional high value crops – countywide	N/A		HBCG	By June 2023	No. of seed bulking sites	8	On- going but new beneficia ry farmers will be	Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and

								recruited in the FY 2022/23	Cooperative s
	Upscaling upland and irrigated rice production – Rangwe, HB Town, Ndhiwa and Rachuonyo North	N/A		HBCG	By June 2023	Increase in acreage of rice	60 Ha	On- going but new beneficia ry farmers will be recruited in the FY 2022/23	Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperative s
Land Developme nt Services	On farm water harvesting for vegetable production – all 40 wards	N/A	17M	HBCG	By June 2023	No. of water pans excavated	40	22	Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperative
	Purchase of tractors and construction of machinery shed – countywide	N/A		HBCG	By June 2023	No. of tractors and machinery shed constructed	8 tractors and 1 machiner y shed	8 tractors	Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperative s
Agribusines s Developme nt Services	Support to commercial fruit tree Nurseries (Procuremen t and Distribution of Nursery Tools and Equipment) — countywide	N/A	23M	HBCG	By June 2023	No. of commercial fruit tree nurseries supported with nursery tools and equipment	8 commerc ial fruit tree nurseries	Nil	Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperative s
	Establishme nt of county Agricultural training Centre – Rachuonyo North	N/A		HBCG	By June 2023	% of works done	15% works done	Nil	Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperative s
	Establishme nt of perimeter wall around showground - Rachuonyo North	N/A		HBCG	By June 2023	% of works done	50% works done	Nil	Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperative
NARIG	Value chain support county wide		240M	HBCG/ WB	By June 2023	Selected value chains supported	On – going		Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperative
Agricultura 1 Sector Developme nt Support Programme (ASDSP)	y Enchainment		59M	SIDA HBC	By June 2023	Value Chain Platforms put in place Value chains supported	On- Going	On- Going	Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperative s

Farm inputs		N/A	10M			No	of	18,000	On-	Department
access		14/21	10141				mers given	10,000	going	of
access	Procurement						m inputs		but new	Agriculture,
	&					1ai	iii iiiputs		beneficia	Livestock,
	distribution									
	of farm								ry	Fisheries
	inputs to								farmers	and
	farmers –								will be	Cooperative
	countywide								recruited	S
	County wide								in the FY	
									2022/23	
		N/A		HBCG	By	No	of	2000	On-	Department
	Procurement				June	far	mers given		going	of
	and				2023		m inputs		but new	Agriculture,
	distribution						1		beneficia	Livestock,
	of farm								ry	Fisheries
	inputs to								farmers	and
	sugar cane								will be	Cooperative
	farmers –								recruited	s
									in the FY	8
	countywide								2022/23	
I C t t	Enhanced		20 M	HBCG	D	NI.	of grain	1	2022/23 NEW	Department
Infrastructu			20 M	HBCG	By 30 th			1	NEW	
re	food security						rage			of
developme	and income				June		ilities			Agriculture,
nt services	through				2023		structed			Livestock,
	Ndhiwa					and				Fisheries
	reduced crop						ed to store			and Food
	losses					far	mer's			Security
						pro	oduce			
	Name: Livestoc									
Dairy	Purchase,	N/A	10M	HBCG			No. of		On going	Livestock
cattle	training &						dairy			Developme
improveme	distribution						cattle			nt
nt	of dairy						distribute			
	cattle to						d to			
	model						farmers.			
	farmers			1						
Livestock	Slaughter	N/A	10.6M	HBCG			No. of	2	On going	Livestock
Infrastruct	house			1			slaughter			Developme
ure	improvemen			1			houses			nt
-	ts/						construct			
	development						ed/			
							repaired			
	Livestock	N/A	13M	HBCG			No. of	4	On going	Livestock
	Auction	1 1/2 1	13111	IIDOG			Modern	'	on going	Developme
	rings						Auction			nt
	inigs									111
				L			Rings			

Table 53: Non-Capital Projects

Program	Programme Name: Food security Enchainment services											
Sub Progra mme	Project Name Location (Ward/Sub	Green Economy Consider	Estimated Cost	Source of Funds	Time frame	Performance indicator	Target	Status	Implementi ng agent			
	county/Count v wide)	ation										
Infrastr ucture develo pment service s	Countywide	Not applicable	2,356,670		By 30 th June 2023	No. of metal silos fabricated by ATDCS and sold to farmers at subsidized prices	25	New	Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food Security			
	me Name: Fisher					I = .		I a				
Sub	Project Name Location	Green	Estimated Cost	Source of Funds	Time frame	Performance indicator	Target	Status	Implementi			
Progra mme	(Ward/Sub county/Count y wide)	Economy Consider ation	Cost	of Funds	Trame	indicator			ng agent			
Captur e fisherie s develo pment	-Procure 1 patrol boats and 1 outboard engines (40HP) at riparian sub counties	Environm ental impacts and mitigation measures.	5 M	HBCG	Q1, Q2	1 patrol boats and 1 outboard engines (40 HP) procured	1 patrol boats and 1 outboar d engines (40 HP	Not done	Directorate of Fisheries.			

		-Social inclusion. - Observan ce of COVID protocols.							
	Procure 100,000 hooks for fishermen in the riparian sub counties.	Use of green design and green technolog y	1M	HBCG	Q2, Q3, Q4	100,000 hooks procured for 5,000 fishermen	100,00 0 hooks procure d and supplie d	New	
	Construction of 1 fish banda at A selected beaches in the riparian sub counties	Use of green design and green technolog y	2 M	НВС	Q2, Q3, Q4	1fish banda constructed	1fish bandas constru cted		
Aquac ulture Develo pment	Procure 8 pond liners county wide.	Use of green design and green technolog y	880,000	HBCG	Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	8 pond liners procured	8 pond liners procure d and installe d	New	Directorate of Fisheries
	Training 200 BMUs at the riparian sub counties	Use of green design and green technolog y	1.584 M	HBCG	Q2	200 BMU committee members trained.	BMU commit tees	Not yet done	Directorate of Fisheries
	Construction of 10 pit latrines at selected beaches	Use of green design and green technolog y	1 M	HBCG	Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	10 pit latrines constructed	10 pit latrines comple ted and operati ng	New	Directorate of Fisheries
	Construct 160 fish ponds (4 ponds per ward) county wide	Use of green design and green technolog y	4.8 M	HBCG	Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	160 fish ponds constructed	fish ponds comple ted	New	Directorate of Fisheries
	Procure 160,000 fingerlings county wide	Consider biosafety measures	800,000	HBCG	Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	160,000 fingerlings procured	160,00 0 fingerli ngs procure d and supplie d to farmers	New	Directorate of Fisheries
	Procure 40 pond harvesting nets County wide	Use of green design and green technolog y	2.4 M	HBCG	Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	40 pond harvesting nets procured	40 pond harvest ing nets supplie d to farmers	New	Directorate of Fisheries
	Procure 640 bags of fish feeds for all the 40 wards	Use of green design and green technolog y	1,536,000	НВСG	Q2, Q3, Q4	640 bags of fish feeds procured	bags of fish feeds procure d and supplie d to farmer.	New	Directorate of Fisheries

Sub	Project	Green	Estimated	Source	Time	Performance	Target	Status	Implementi
progra mme	Name/ Location	Economy Consider ation	Cost	of Funds	frame	indicator			ng agent
Co- operati ve Develo	Governance of cooperative societies in all 40 wards		1.75M	HBCG	1st July to 30th June	No. of compliant cooperative societies	25	9	Department of ALFFC
pment Service s	Capacity building of new cooperative societies in all 40 wards		1.45M	HBCG	1 st July to 30 th June	No. of Capacity built cooperative	30	11	Department of ALFFC
	Registration of new co- operatives in all 40 wards		0.45M	HBCG	1st July to 30th June	No. of registered co-operatives	20	22	Department of ALFFC
	Reviving and Strengthening dormant cooperatives in all 40 wards		0.5M	HBCG	1 st July to 30 th June	No. of revived and Strengthened dormant cooperative	45	15	Department of ALFFC
	Cooperative Policy		2.0M	HBCG	By Februar y,2022	Approved co-operative policy by the county assembly	1		Department of ALFFC
	International Cooperatives Day		2.0M	HBCG	2 nd July,20 22	Cooperation with other cooperatives locally. Regionally, nationally and internationally	1		Department of ALFFC

3.3.1.4. Cross-sectoral Implementation Considerations

Table 54: Cross-sectoral Impacts and Mitigation Measures

Programme Name	Sector	Cross Sector Impact	Mitigation Measures	
		Synergies	Adverse Impact	
Establishment of county Agricultural Training Centre – Rachuonyo North	Public Works	Public works office will be key in preparation of plans and bill of quantities	N/A	N/A
Establishment of perimeter wall around showground – Rachuonyo North	Public Works	Public works office will be key in preparation of plans and bill of quantities	N/A	N/A

3.3.2. Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development

3..3.2.1. Sub Sector Vision and Mission

Vision: Excellence in land management, proper housing and physical planning for sustainable development of Homa-Bay County.

Mission: To facilitate improvement of the livelihood of Homa-Bay County residents through efficient administration, equitable access, secure tenure, proper housing and sustainable management of Land resources.

3.3.2.2. Key Statistics for the Sub-Sector

Homa-Bay County has a total of nineteen (19) major Urban Areas. Out of these, only Homa-Bay qualified as a municipality based on the fact that it is the County's Headquarters. In addition, the County has four (4) towns and fourteen (14) market centres. The county suffers low incidence of landlessness estimated at three per cent. This is because the cost of land remains low and the vast majority of residents are indigenous people with rights to hereditary land. The vast majority of the landless are migrants in trading centers and returnees who initially had no intentions of returning but were forced back in the wake of the post-election violence of 2008.

3.3.2.3. Sub Sector Development Priorities and Strategies

Table 56: Summary of Development Priorities for the FY 2022/23

Sub-sector	Priorities	Constraints	Strategies
Lands and physical Planning	Proper county spatial planning	Lack of spatial plan and delay in adjudication and issuance of land titles	Effective planning of urban areas to inform the growth and development. It provides spatial framework that guides all the development within the county
	Adequate land banking, land adjudication and survey of markets	Insufficient available land for development	Acquisition and registration of land in the name of the county government for development
		Lack of modern survey equipment lack of Registry Index Maps (RIM)	Purchase of modern GPS and other equipment's Acquire and reproduce maps from the survey headquarters
	SymbioCity Mbita project	Existence of urban sprawl Haphazard urban growth Environment degradation/pollution	Solid waste management Preparation of Mbita Urban Physical Development Plan Installation of modern containers to replace dilapidated iron sheet kiosks
	Kenya Urban Support Program (KUSP)	Lack of urban institutional management Existence of old Local Physical Development Plans in Homa Bay County	Preparation of local physical development Plan for urban areas within the county. Upgrading of Non-motorized roads including drainage system in Homabay Municipality. Upgrading of Homabay Open Market Construction of Juan kali sheds within the Municipality Waste management

Housing	Production of Low-Cost Housing units under PPP	Insufficient affordable government housing units in Homa Bay County	Construction of new modern government houses Renovation of the existing government houses Taking of Inventory and securing of government houses
	Construction and improvement of Appropriate Building Technology (ABTC)	Inadequate modern building technology centers in the county Inadequate modern building technology skills in the county	Constructing and equipping of ABTC at Ringa. Finishing and Equipping Ndhiwa ABTC Training of Youths and women on new modern skills in Appropriate Building Technology
	Slum upgrading and informal settlement (KISIP)	Poor unplanned settlements informal settlements	Upgrading of informal settlements and slums Proper planning in identified slums

3.3.2.4. Sub-Sector Key Stakeholders

Table 57: Summary of Key Stakeholders

Sub Sector	Stakeholder	Roles
Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban	Government ministries and agencies/authorities (KURA, KERRA etc.)	Provision of resources (finance and personnel) and policy; Supervisionof infrastructural development, monitoring and maintenance
Development	Donor agencies	Provision of financial resources
	Others- CDF	Provision of financial resources and technical expertise
	Private sector	Construction and maintenance of infrastructure
	Civil society- PBIs, CBOs	Planning, implementation, monitoring and evaluation of sector programs
	Mobile phone service providers- Safaricom, Airtel, Telkom	Provision of mobile phone services and internet
	Development partners	Provision of financial and technical support
	Communication Commission of Kenya (CCK)	Regulatory services, issuance of licenses; Price regulation; Establishment of interconnection principles and type approval of equipment
	Courier services	Delivery of parcels
	Research institutions	Provision of scientific, technical and social research that address development needs

3.3.2.5. Capital and Non-Capital Projects for the FY 2022/23

Table 58: Proposed Capital Projects

Programn	Programme Name: Lands and Physical Planning											
Sub Program me	Project Name Location (Ward/Su b county/Co unty wide)	Green Economy Consider ation	Estima ted Cost	Source of Funds	Tim e fra me	Perform ance indicator	Tar get	Statu s	Implemen ting agent			
Programn	ne: Lands and	l Physical Pla	anning									
County Spatial Plan	County Spatial planning	Use of green design and green	22M	GoK/H CBG	By 30 th June	Percentag e of county spatial	35%	On going	Lands and Physical planning			

		technolog y			202 3	plan develope d			
Urban Spatial Plan	Developm ent of Urban Spatial Plan	Use of green design and green technolog y	12M	GoK/H CBG	By 30 th June 202 3	No. of urban area plans prepared and approved	1	Ongoi ng	Lands and Physical planning
Symbio City Change project	Symbio- city pilot project- Mbita	Use of green design and green technolog y for containers	5M	GoK/H CBG	By 30 th June 202 3	No. of 40ft fabricated container s procured and installed with necessary auxiliary	6	Ongoi ng	Lands and Physical planning
Acquisiti on of land for investme nts	Preparatio n of Valuation rolls	Use of green design and green technolog	10M	GoK/H BC	By 30 th June 202 3	Percentag e of valuation rolls prepared	6	New	Land Administr ation services
Programn	ne: Housing a	•	velopmen	t					
Housing improve ment services	Low cost housing constructio n	Use of green design and green technolog y for housing units	44M	GoK/H BC	By 30 th June 202 3	No. of low-cost houses construct ed to the standards	25	New	Housing and Urban Developm ent
Slum Upgradin g Program me	Slums in Homa Bay municipalit y, Oyugis, Rangwe, Mbita, Sindo, Kendu Bay, Ndhiwa towns	Green designs for housing units	10M	KISIP/H BC	By 30 th June 202 3	No. of slums upgraded	1	New	Housing and Urban Developm ent

Table 59: Non-Capital Projects

Programme	Programme Name: Lands and Physical Planning											
Sub	Project	Green	Estima	Source	Tim	Perform	Tar	Statu	Impleme			
Program	Name	Economy	ted	of	e	ance	get	s	nting			
me	Location	Consider	Cost	Funds	fra	indicator			agent			
	(Ward/Su	ation			me							
	b											
	county/Co											
	unty wide)											
Programme	e: Lands and	Physical Plan	nning									

Survey and Inventoriz ation Services	Documenti ng and reporting all the public land within the county Survey and Demarcati	Use of green design and green technolog y Green design to	1.1499 M	HBCG GoK/H BC	By 30 th Jun e 202 3	No. of public land inventorie d and document ed No. of survey	8	On going Ongo ing	Survey Lands and Physical
Demarcati on	on of markets	be considere d during survey and demarcati on			Jun e 202 3	reports -No of Markets demarcat ed			planning
Acquisition of land for investments	Land Banking in all sub counties	Advocatin g for more planting of tree	2M	GoK/H BC	By 30 th Jun e 202 3	Acreage of land acquired for investme nt	10	On going	Lands and Physical planning
	Inventoriz ation and security of public lands	Use of green design and green technolog y	1M	GoK/H BC	By 30 th Jun e 202 3	Percentag e of public land inventory created	1/	On going	Survey services
	e: Housing an				_	T = = = =			
Smart settlement services (ABTC)	(Equipping of Ndhiwa ABTC)	Use of green design and green technolog y Adoption for green building technolog y	1 M	GoK/H BC	By 30 th Jun e 202 3	No. of ABTC demonstr ation units per ward establishe d and operation al	1	Ongo ing	Housing and Urban Developm ent
Urban Lakefront Planning and Developm ent	Blue economy improvem ent in areas fronting the lake within the county	Green economy to be considere d	5M	GoK/H BC	By 30 th Jun e 202 3	Area/acre age of lakefront planned and develope d	5km 2	New	Housing and Urban Developm ent
Human Settlement s and Sustainabl e Urbanizati on Forums	Forum participati on by Homa Bay county	Human settlement forums and discussion s aligned to green economy	3.50128 5M	GoK/H BC	By 30 th Jun e 202 3	No. of forums attended and participat ed in	7	Ongo ing	Housing and Urban Developm ent
Climate Resilience for the urban poor	Enhanced resilience of the urban across the	Aligned towards green economy	5M	GoK/H BC	By 30 th Jun e	No. of hotspot settlemen ts mapped	5	New	Housing and Urban Developm ent

county in		202		
light of		3		
adverse				
climate				
change				
change effect				

3.3.2.6. Cross-sectoral Implementation Considerations

Table 60: Summary of Cross-sectoral Implementation Considerations

Programme/Sub-	Sector	Cross-sector Imp	act	Measures to Harness or Mitigate			
programme Name		Synergies	Adverse impact	the Impact			
County Spatial Plan	Trade & Industrialization	Investment location Resource mobilization		Determining/zoning for suitable location for a particular investment/ industry			
	Urban and Rural Development	Creation of competitive and productive urban and rural places respectively.		Productive planning of urban and rural areas to promote efficient resource use. Enhance registration and full ownership of land.			
	Health	Physical location of health facilities		Relating population and health epidemics to suitably locate facility			
Inventorization and security of public lands	Water and Environment	Demarcation of sensitive environment and water catchment areas. Resource utilization.		Enforce protected areas act on such sites. Encourage proper utilization of water resources			
	Health Services and Education	Security of tenure		Prevent encroachment and land grabbing through demarcation and issuance of ownership documents.			
Survey and demarcation	Multi-sectoral	Land security and tenure		Fast track title deed proceedings			
Delineation and Establishment of Urban institutions	Multisectoral	Establishment of urban areas for enhanced economic growth		Delineate urban boundaries and establish the urban institutions			
Acquisition of land for investments	Multisectoral	Available and secure land for investment		Fast track and securing land for investment			

3.3.3. The Homa Bay Municipal Board

3.3.3.1. Sub-Sector Vision and Mission

Vision: A Municipality of choice for all to invest, work, live and prosper.

Mission: To make the Homa Bay Municipality more attractive and sustainable through effective policy formulation and implementation.

3.3.3.2. Sub-sector goals, targets and strategic priorities

The strategic goals of the sub sector are:

• Enhanced service delivery to the residents of Homa Bay Municipality

- Build and Maintain functional infrastructure for the residents of the Municipality
- Provide a framework to facilitate security of land tenure within the Municipality
- Identify and analyse planning issues and challenges, harness existing opportunities and promote intervention measures for mitigating the planning issues and challenges.
- Promote appropriate land uses, locations and permissible densities. Similarly, the entity will begin to provide a policy framework for socio-economic investments, economic use of space, infrastructure services and public facilities within the Municipality.

3.3.3.3. Key Stakeholders of the Sub-Sector

Table 61: Role of Stakeholders

Stakeholder Group	Major Role
Citizens	 deliberate upon and make proposals to the relevant bodies or institutions on— (i) the provision of services; (ii) proposed issues for inclusion in county policies and county legislation; (iii) proposed national policies and national legislation; (iv) the proposed annual budget estimates of the county and of the national government; (v) the proposed development plans of the county and of the national government; and (vi) any other matter of concern to the citizens; plan strategies for engaging the various levels and units of government on matters of concern to citizens; monitor the activities of elected and appointed officials of the urban areas and cities, including members of the board of an urban area or city; and receive representations, including feedback on issues raised by the county citizens, from elected and appointed officials
County Government Entities	 Provision of funds and technical assistance Provision of links to other development partners Provision of civic education
National Government Ministries, Departments and Agencies	 Provision of funds and technical assistance Establishment of legal, regulatory and policy regimes Provision of civic education
Global Donor Organizations including the World Bank and UN system	 Provision of funds and technical assistance Championing good governance and public sector reforms
Public Benefit Organizations (NGOs, CBOs and FBOs)	 Provision of funds, technical support and other assistance Championing good governance and public-sector reforms
Private Sector Organizations	 Provision of funds and technical assistance under the PPP Framework Generation of new ideas, technologies and innovations Provision of contracted services
Professional Organizations	Provision of technical input
The Media	Dissemination of informationCivic education
The Clergy	Provision of spiritual guidanceChampioning best practices

3.3.3.4. Capital and Non-Capital Projects for the FY 2022/2023

Table 62: Proposed Projects by Programme and Sub-Programme

Sub Programm e	Project Name and Locatio n	Green Economy Considera tion	Estima ted Cost	Sour ce of Fun ds	Time frame	Performa nce indicator	Targ et	Stat us	Implemen ting agent
Urban devel		port Services							
Kenya Urban Support Programm e (KUSP)	Solid and Liquid Waste Managem ent	Use of green technology & building materials	119 M	Worl d Bank & HBC G	2022/2 023	Cumulati ve % of planned works complete d	100 %	New	НВМВ
	Water Drainage Connectiv ity (roads, non- motorized transport facilities and street and security lights)								
	Urban Socio- Economic infrastruct ure. Urban greenery and public spaces				/				
	Fire and Disaster Managem ent. Fire control stations and disaster managem ent equipmen t								
Infrastruct ure Developme nt services	Maintena nce and rehabilitat ion of parks	Use of green technology & building materials	4 M	HBC G	2022- 2023	Cumulati ve % of planned works complete d	100 %	New	НВМВ
	Mechanic al and electrical infrastruct ure	Use of green technology & building materials	6 M	HBC G	2021- 2022	Cumulati ve % of planned works complete d	100 %	New	НВМВ
Environme ntal Manageme nt Services	Municipal ity Greening &	Use of green technology	6 M	HBC G	2021- 2022	Cumulati ve % of planned works	100 %	New	НВМВ

	beautifica	& building				complete			
	tion	materials				d			
Land use	Other	Use of	4 M	HBC	2021-	Cumulati	100	New	HBMB
planning and Manageme nt services	Infrastruct ure developm ents	green technology & building materials		G	2022	ve % of planned works complete	%		

3.3.4. Roads, Public Works and Transport Sub-sector

3.3.4.1. Sub-Sector Vision and Mission

Vision: A world class provider of cost effective, efficient and safe physical infrastructure facilities and services.

Mission: To provide efficient, safe, affordable, and reliable infrastructure for sustainable economic growth and development through construction, modernization, rehabilitation and effective management of all infrastructure facilities.

3.3.4.2. Sub-Sector Goals and Targets

- Construction of 5 bridges and 4-foot path bridges in worse off areas in the county. This will enhance mobility, communication and connectivity among community members in a number of social and economic activities.
- Rehabilitate 1 bridge identified through PP
- Gravelling of 80Kms ward roads across this is meant to improve status of county roads.
- Opening, grading, murraming and culverting of 100 Kms new ward roads as proposed by ward residents during public participation.
- Routine maintenance of 2150 Kms ward roads to make them user friendly at all times.
- Improve safety and efficiency of modes and means of local transport.
- Rehabilitate 100 Kms of identified roads in the county.
- Construction of 1 bus-parks.

3.3.4.3. Key statistics of the Sub-Sector

Homa Bay County has one class A1 (Kisii-Kisumu) road which covers about 30Km; one class C20 (Homa Bay Rongo) road covering about 30Km; two class C19 (Homa Bay - Mbita and Homa Bay - Kendu Bay) road covering about 71Km, one class C18 (RodiKopany- Sori, covering about 42Km. Oyugis – Rody Kopany, Olare – Imbo. Oyugis - Kendu Bay and Oyugis – Gamba has also been recently upgraded to bitumen standards and totals to 75km.. A total of 276Km of the road surface in the county is under bitumen, including one class D217 (Kadongo - Gendia) road covering about 33Km and one D221 road of about 5Km linking Kadongo to the county boundary with Nyamira County. The rest of the classified road network of about 2966Km is not bituminized with 35 per cent under gravel and 65 per cent under earth, though D219 is currently under construction to bitumen standards.

Homa Bay County has five airstrips, namely: Kabunde, Mfangano, Rusinga, Otange and Otaro airstrip but only Kabunde airstrip has been upgraded to 1.2Km of airport standards runway and is operational with nine flights per week.

In terms of water transport, Homabay County has 2 water buses, 2 ferry services between Mbita and Lwanda Kotieno, and Mbita - Mfangano. Homa Bay County has 151 underdeveloped landing beaches and 6 jetties which includes Mbita (2), Kendubay (1), Mfangano (2), and Homabay (1). The 12 islands in the county water surface area are accessible with the majority only by motor boats. The harbors established by Kenya Railways in Homa Bay, Kendu -Bay and Kajimu need basic rehabilitation. The county has neither a railway system nor a pipeline.

3.3.4.4. Strategic Priorities of the Sub-Sector

For the FY 2022/23, the subsector will focus on the following priorities taking into consideration views, concerns and proposed projects by ward residents during public participation: construction and rehabilitation of bridges; gravelling of classified ward roads; opening/murraming and culverting of new ward roads; routine maintenance of ward roads; construction/rehabilitation of bus parks; improving safety modes and means of transportation and; construction of boda-Boda sheds in different wards.

Table 63: Summary of Development Priorities and Strategies

Table 63: Summ	ary of Developm		
Sub sector	Development Needs	Priorities	Strategies
Transport & Infrastructure	Develop, Rehabilitate and maintain transport infrastructural programmes and services	 Eradication of vandalism of infrastructural facilities like guardrails, road signs. Making available adequate financial resources for development and maintenance of road transport infrastructure; Avoiding contractual/tender disputes; Addressing land litigation issues; Reducing the cost of acquiring land necessary for road infrastructure development. Reducing territorial conflict since the distinction between the national roads and county roads is yet to be made hence creating conflict between the national and county governments. Reducing over-reliance on one mode of transport. Clearing the huge maintenance backlog of the road network. Increasing the local construction capacity. Eliminating encroachment on the road reserves.; 	 The sector should be provided with adequate resources as they implement key transport and infrastructure programs. Due to the large capital requirement to implement sector capital projects there is need to finalize and adopt a public private partnership framework and issuance of infrastructure bonds to complement County government resources. Fast track the review of Public Procurement and Disposal Act 2005 and Regulations 2006. Adoption of integrated infrastructure development planning system by the sector. Provision of adequate resource for implementation of key transport infrastructure programs.

3.3.4.5. Key Stakeholders in the Sub-Sector

Table 64: Role of stakeholders

Sub Sector	Stakeholder	Roles

Roads, Public		Provision of resources (finance and personneand policy;
Works and Transport	and agencies/authorities (KURA, KERRA etc.)	Supervisionof infrastructural development, monitoring and maintenance
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	Donor agencies	Provision of financial resources
	Others- CDF	Provision of financial resources and technical expertise
	Private sector	Construction and maintenance of infrastructure
	Civil society- PBOs, CBOs	Planning, implementation, monitoring and evaluation of sector programmes

3.3.4.6. Capital and Non-Capital Projects in the Sub-Sector

Table 65: Capital Projects for the FY 2022/2023

Road Devel	opment and N	Maintenance	Services P	rogram	me				
Sub Program me	Project Name Location (Ward/Su b county/Co unty wide)	Green Economy Consider ation	Estimat ed Cost	Sour ce of Fun ds	Tim e fra me	Perfor mance indicato r	Targ et	Status	Implem enting agent
Road Developm ent and Rehabilitat ion	Gravelling of Roads	Use of green design and green technolog	200M	HBC G	2022 - 2023	Km of new roads gravelle d	80km s	On- going	Roads
services	Opening of New Roads	Use of green design and green technolog	200M	HBC G	2022 - 2023	Km of new roads opened	100k ms	On- going	Roads.
	Constructi on of bridges	Use of green design and green technolog y	40M	HBC G	2022 - 2023	No. of bridges designe d	5	On- going	Roads.
Road maintenan ce	Improved road network in the county	Use of green technolog y	355M	HBC G RML F	2022 - 2023	Km of roads maintai ned	1750 kms	On- going	Roads.
	Foot Bridge	Use of green technolog y	12M		2022 - 2023	No. of bridges constructed	4	Ongoing	Roads.
	Bridges rehabilitat ed	Use of green technolog y	6M	HBC G	2022 - 2023	No. of bridges rehabilit ated	1	On going	Roads.
	Rehabilitat ed roads	Use of green technolog y	100M	HBC G	2022 - 2023	No of roads rehabilit ated	100 kms	On going	Roads.

Transpor	Transport Services Programme									
Sub Progra mme	Project Name Location	Green Economy Consider ation	Estimate d Cost	Sour ce of Fun ds	Tim e fra me	Performance indicator	Targ et	Sta tus	Implement ing agent	
Develop ment of modern bus parks within the county	Improve ment of safety, traffic flow and town plans. (oyugis, Rangwe, Kendubay, Rodi and sindo and Ndhiwa	Use of green design and green technolog y	99,783,9 79M	HBC G	2022 - 2023	No. of modern bus park constructed	1	On- goi ng	Transport	

3.3.4.7. Cross-Sector Implmentation Considerations

Table 66: Cross-sectorial Implementation Considerations

Programme Name	Sector	Cross Sector	Impact	Mitigation Measures		
		Synergies	Adverse Impact			
Road Development and Maintenance Services	Energy, Infrastructure and ICT	Trade and Investment; Health Services; Education Services	 Spoilage of goods during transportation due to poor/inaccessible roads Loss of lives during emergency referrals due to inaccessible roads 	Routine maintenance of all major roads connecting to markets, health care centres, schools etc.		
Transport Services	Energy, Infrastructure and ICT	Trade and Investment; Health Services; Education Services; Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries	 Loss of lives due to reckless driving Lack of essential goods and services due to unavailability of transport system 	 Provision/promotion of safe transport services Partner with national government agencies to regulate transport services 		

3.3.5. Energy and Mining Sub-sector

3.3.5.1. Vision and Mission of the Sub-Sector

Vision: A wealthy county sustainably leveraging its mineral resources and able to meet its energy needs for socio-economic development'.

Mission: To spur social and economic development through sustainable use of mineral and energy resources.

3.3.5.2. Sub-sector Goals and Targets

- Increasing electricity connectivity to different households and public institutions by 50%.
- Increasing connectivity to national grid by connecting close to 100,000 households
- Installation of 30 transformers across the county.
- Installation and maintenance of solar lights across the county.
- Installation of solar lights in public health facilities and Vocational Training Centres.
- Establishing solar parks in Islands, beaches and areas out of grid.

3.3.5.3. Sub-Sector Key Sstatistics

Majority of Homa Bay county residents rely heavily on firewood (84%) and charcoal (13.4%) for cooking. Firewood is used more intensively in rural areas while charcoal in urban areas. As a result, Homa Bay is one of the counties with a negative biomass net balance represented by an annual deficit of 257,706 cubic meters. The county is also ranked number one in the country in use of paraffin for lighting, with 94.6 per cent of households using it for lighting. This scenario is unsustainable and must be reversed by increasing access to alternative clean energy such as grid electricity, off-grid solar, biomass energy and solar lamps. Energy saving cook stoves or Jikos will also be promoted to reduce firewood and paraffin consumption in the county through the program known as "Operation Nyangile Out."

3.3.5.4. Strategic Priorities of the Sub-Sector

For the FY 2022/23, the sub sector will focus on the following priority areas that are in line views and thoughts of county stakeholders during public participation process. Increase % of communities and public institutions getting connected to source power (electricty), Increase number of households getting power connections for areas out of the national grid to ease doing of business, increase uptake of renewable energy solutions at individual and to institutional levels and ensure prudent utilization of available minerals resources to spur economic growth for county residents.

Table 67: Development Priorities, Needs and Strategies

Sub Sector	Development Needs	Priorities	Strategies
Energy	Meet demands for access to energy in the county	1 0	Collaborating with and leveraging resources from REA, KPLC through matching funds

Sub Sector	Development Needs	Priorities	Strategies
Sector	High capital outlays Absence of regulations and enforcement mechanisms Lack of data which can be used to stimulate interest in potential	Improving power supply stability Implementing energy efficiency programs Facilitating investment in clean energy generation and mineral resources	Collaborating with KETRACO, KPLC which are funded from the national government budget Collaborate with the ME&P and domestication of international standards and best practices Establish a framework for data collection
	investors. Lack of legal support in	exploitation Developing policies and	and maintenance and putting in place policies for the implementation of public private participation/joint venture
	drafting bills and regulations	regulations	operations
	Lack of internal capacity for research and studies	Establishing Information Resource Base:	The County Government has hired a legal expert which will provide the legal services.
			Use external consultants

3.3.5.5. Key Stakeholders in the Sub-Sector

Table 68: Role of Stakeholders

Sub	Stakeholder	Roles		
Sector				
Energy	Government	Provision of policy guidelines,		
		financial and human resources		
	KPLC	Installation, maintenance and		
		distribution of power		
	KenGen	Electricity production		
	Rural Electrification Authority	Connecting electricity supply to		
		rural areas		
	Kenya National Transmission Company	Constructing and maintaining		
	(KENTRACO)	power transmission networks		
	Independent Power Producers (IPP)	Generation of power		

3.3.5.6. Capital and Non-Capital Projects for the FY 2022/2023

Table 69: Capital Projects

Programn	Programme: Energy Services								
Sub	Project	Green	Estima	Sour	Tim	Performanc	Targ	Stat	Implemen
Progra	Name	Economy	ted	ce of	e	e indicator	et	us	ting agent
mme	Location	Considera	Cost	Fun	fra				
		tion		ds	me				
	Support	Use of	5M	HBC	202	% increase to	50%	On-	Energy
	power	green		G	2-	power		goin	
	connectivi	technology			202	connectivity		g	
Electrica	ty to				3	to public			
1 Power	public					facilities and			
Services	facilities					households			
	Support	Use of	15M	HBC	202	No. of	100,0	On-	Energy
	power	green		G	2-	electric street	00	goin	
		technology				lighting		g	

	connectivi ty to Hhs				202 3	refurbished/b illed			
	Provision of Electrical Transform ers	Use of green technology	20M	HBC G	202 2- 202 3	No of new transformers installed	30	On- goin g	Energy
	Installatio n of market solar lighting and maintenan ce	Use of green design and green technology	80M	HBC G	202 2- 202 3	No. of solar powered security lights planted and operational	400	On- goin g	Energy
Solar Power Services	Installatio n of solar power in health centers	Use of green design and green technology	8M	HBC G	202 2- 202 3	No of health centers and schools and installed with solar power.	40	On- goin g	Energy
	Establish ment of solar parks in Islands, beaches, and high-density areas.	Use of green design and green technology	2M	HBC G	202 2- 202 3	No of solar parks established in Islands, beaches, and high-density areas.	2	New	Energy

3.3.5.7. Cross-sectoral Considerations

Table 70: Assessment of Cross-sectoral Impacts

_		Cross Sector Impact	Cross Sector Impact				
Name		Synergies	Adverse Impact				
Energy Services	Energy.	Trade and Investment; Health Services; Education Services	High cost of doing business due to unreliable energy source	Provision/ promotion of alternative source of energy			
Mineral Resource Development and Marketing Services	Energy.	Trade and Investment Services	Land degradation	Strengthen institution framework			

3.3.6. ICT Sub-sector

3.3.6.1. Sub-sector Vision and Mission

Vision: A globally competitive generator and disseminator of information, communication and innovations for sustainable development.

Mission: To promote and coordinate integration of science, technology and innovation in sustainable socio-economic development processes in the county

3.3.6.2. Sub-sector Priorities, Goals and Targets

In the coming FY 2022/23, the sub sector will focus its efforts on implementing priority areas which were earmarked for the FY 2020/21 but which were never implemented due to budget rationalization that took away resources set aside for the subsector. The priorities included:

- Construction and equipping of community libraries in major urban centers;
- Equipping the existing County ICT hubs and establish at least 3No. new Sub-County ICT hubs;
- Developing and implementing an ICT policy and legal framework to promote uptake and guide in the implementation of ICT related interventions in the County;
- Furnishing county residents and stakeholders with periodic updates and publications;
- Enhancing levels of ICT awareness and knowledge among county staffs and the general public; and
- Maintaining and updating the County websites periodically with up to date documents that are accessible to the general public.

Table 71: Development Needs, Priorities and Strategies

Sub sector	Development Needs	Priorities	Strategies
ICT Services	Meet demands for improved access to ICT in the county	 Formulating and having the ICT policy approved by the Coiunty Assembly Expanding access to information and technology through digital literacy and internet connectivity 	and have the ICT policy approved Collaborating with and leveraging resources from Telkom Kenya and ICTA
		Promoting the use of e- governemnt	major urban centerDigitizing most of the County Government services

3.3.6.3. Sub-Sector Key statistics

Currently, the uptake of Homa Bay county residents on ICT is below the eighty percentum (80%) minimum required both in terms of the hardware and the software usage. Indeed, Homa Bay is one of the counties with a negative perception on the use of ICT and this has really hindered the department's investment on Information Technology as can be seen from the limited budget approved and made available for implementation of ICT policies.

3.3.6.4. Key Stakeholders in the Sub-Sector

Table 72: Role of Stakeholders

Sub	Stakeholder	Role
Sector		

ICT	ICTA – ICT Authority	Installation, maintenance and commissioning of National fibre optic cable connectivity NOFBI last mile to county government. Description ICTL Content ICTL ICTL Content ICTL ICTL
		 Providing ICT Infrastructures and training of county staff on ICT Standards to be used at the county Governments.
		Gives the recommended ICT standards to be used
	Telcom Kenya	Installation and provision of Internet Provider
	Safaricom	• Increasing access to ICT and providing universal and affordable access to the Internet
	Local ICT Business owner/ or Community	Help in enhancing the ICT service delivery
	River Bank/KCB Bank	Revenue Automation System
		Enhancing revenue collection
	Professionals working or living elsewhere but are originally from Homabay County	Help in enhancing the ICT service deliver
	Development partners/ i.e.: NGO-Health IT	Health and Hospital Management Information Systems

3.3.6.5 Capital and Non-Capital Projects for the FY 2022/2023

Table 73: Capital Projects

Program	Programme: ICT Services								
Sub	Proje	Green	Estim	Source	Time	Performance	Target	Status	Imple
Progra	ct	Econo	ated	of	frame	indicator			mentin
mme	Name	my	Cost	Funds					g agent
	Locat	Consid							
	ion	eration							
ICT	Sub-	Use of	10.5M	HBCG	2022-2023	No of Sub	3	New	ICT
infrastru	Count	green				County ICT			
cture	y ICT	technol		/		hubs			
develop	hubs	ogy				established			
ment									

Table 74: Non-Capital Projects for FY 2022/23

Progran	nme: ICT Servic	es							
Sub Progr amme	Project Name Location	Green Econom y Consider ation	Estim ated Cost	Source of Funds	Time frame	Performa nce indicator	Target	Statu s	Imple mentin g agent
ICT infrastr ucture develo	Equipping of the County ICT hub	Use of green technolog y	2.5M	HBCG	2022- 2023	No. of ICT Hubs Equipped	1	On- going	ICT
pment	Construction and Equipping of Community Library at Kendu Bay Town	Use of green technolog y	3M	HBCG	2022- 2023	% of planned works completed	100%	New	Depart ment of Educati on and ICT
	Construction and Equipping of Community Library at Kendu Bay Town	Use of green technolog y	3M	HBCG	2022- 2023	% of planned works completed	100%	New	Depart ment of Educati on and ICT
	Revitalization of the County website	Use of green technolog y	1M	HBCG	2022- 2023	No. of renewal certificate s awarded	1	On- going	Depart ment of Educati on and ICT

3.3.7. Trade, Industrialization and Enterprise Development Sub-Sector

3.3.7.1. Sector Vision and Mission

Vision: A globally competitive economy with sustainable and equitable socio-economic development.

Mission: To promote, co-ordinate and implement integrated socio-economic policies and programs for a rapidly industrializing economy.

3.3.7.2. Development Needs, Strategies and Priorities

The matrix below presents a summary of development needs, priorities and strategies for the sub sector.

Table 75: Analysis of Development Needs, Priorities and Strategies

Development Needs	Priorities.	Strategies
• Low value	• Promote industrial	• Promote PPPs to complete and establish new
addition of farm	development;	factories;
produce		 Implement flagship programs in fish, animal feeds, maize and markets;
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Allocate more resources to industrial development
• Poor saving	 Consolidate and 	Capacity building of cooperatives
culture	strengthen cooperative	Auditing and routine inspection and investigations
	societies;	of cooperative societies

Poor entrepreneurial culture	 Supporting development of micro, small and medium enterprises 	 Capacity building of SMMEs Develop a policy and a bill to support the Aswekra business model
• Lack of skilled manpower	• Attracting and retaining best manpower	Recruitment of skilled staff;Capacity building of staffs
• Inadequate access to affordable credit	• Strengthening of financial services for cooperative societies	 Development of a policy and bill for Saccos Formation of a major financial services' cooperative society Mobilization of additional investments towards the establishment of cooperative institutions
• Inadequate market infrastructure	 Create conducive environment for doing business 	 Allocate more resources to develop markets Promote PPP to modernize existing markets

3.3.7.3. Capital and Non-Capital Projects for the FY 2022/23

The sub-sector has a set of capital and non-capital projects to be implemented during the plan period. Details of those projects are as presented below in table 66:

Table 76: Non-Capital projects

Programme Name: Trade development services											
Sub Program me	Project Name Location	Green Econo Considion	my	Esti ated Cos	d st	Sour ce of Fun ds	Time frame	Perform ance indicator	Tar get	Status	Impleme nting agent
Trade and enterpris e Develop ment	Capital Grant (Trade Fund)	Use green technolon constru		10M	Л	HBC G	June 2022- July20 23	No. of traders accessing trade fund	150	New	Trade and enterprise
	Market developi ent	Use green technolon constru		40M		HBC G	June 2022- July20 23	No of Markets upgraded and develope d	40	New	Trade and enterprise
	Moderni ation of market	1 green techno on constru	uctio	10M		HBC G	June 2022- July20 23	No. of markets moderniz ed	1	New	Trade and enterprise
		Enterprise			ent So	ervices					
Sub Progra mme	Project Name Locatio n	Green Econo my Consid eration	Estin ed Co		Sour of Fund		Time frame	Perfor mance indicat or	Target	Status	Implem enting agent
Entrepr eneurshi p Develop ment	Develop ment of Busines s incubati on Centers	Use of green technol ogy on construction	8M		НВС	CG	June 2022- July202 3	No of business incubati on Centers establis hed	1	New	Trade and enterpri se

	Trade Fair & Exhibiti ons Busines s/ Entrepre neurship Training s	Use of green technol ogy Use of green technol ogy	4M 2M		НВ		June 2022- July202 3 June 2022- July202 3	No of Particip ants engaged No of Events held	3	New	Trade and enterpri se Trade and enterpri
Programm	ne Name: 1	Industrial	Deve	lopme	nt S	ervices		ı			
Sub Program me	Project Name Location	Green Econo Consideration	my	Estin ted Cost		Sour ce of Fun ds	Time frame	Perform ance indicator	get	Status	Impleme nting agent
Industrial develop ment services	leather processing g plant			9M		HBC G	June 2022- July 2023	% work complete		Ongoin g	Trade and enterprise
	Multi- Fruit processin g plant(pin apple) established	e e	job on	15M		HBC G	June 2022- July 2023	% complete		5% Ongoin g	Trade and enterprise
	Cassava processin g plant	Wealth and creation	job	10M		HBC G	June 2022- July 2023	% o work complete d		Ongoin g	Trade and enterprise

3.3.7.4. Cross-sectoral Implementation Considerations

Table 77: Cross-sectoral impacts

Programme Name	Sector	Cross-sector In	npact	Measures to Harness or
		Synergies	Adverse impact	Mitigate the Impact
Trade, Cooperative and Entrepreneurship Development Service	General Economic and Commercial Affairs	Energy, Infrastructure & ICT	 High cost of doing business due to unreliable energy source Inaccessibility of markets due to lack of physical infrastructure e.g. road network 	 Provision/ promotion of alternative source of energy Power stabilization Routine maintenance of all major roads connecting to markets Partner with national government to connect the 8 sub counties with fiber optic
Industrial Development and Investment Services	General Economic and Commercial Affairs	Energy, Infrastructure & ICT Environmental Protection & Water Resources	 Unreliable energy source leading to high cost of doing business Environmental and water pollution 	Provision/ promotion of alternative source of energy

3.3.7.5. Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Table 78: Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment			Amount (KSH)	Beneficiary	Purpose
Homa	Bay	County	15 M	150	Revolving funds
Trade Fund					

3.3.7.6. Risks, Assumptions and Mitigating Measures

Table 79: Summary of Risks, Assumptions and Mitigation Measures

Risk	Assumption	Mitigating Measures
Unplanned, unanticipated or emergency spending requests	All potential expenditure can be captured through smart planning and budgeting	Establishing an emergency fund and strict adherence to budget and policy implementation guidelines
Political interference	Political leaders know best what is good for the electorate	Making development processes more consultative and considering all interests.

3.3.8. Health Services

3.3.8.1. Sector Vision and Mission

Vision: A county free of preventable diseases and controllable ill health.

Mission: To provide sustainable, technologically-driven, evidenced-based and client-centered healthcare services.

3.3.8.2. Sub-sector Goals and Targets

The mandate of the health sector is to build a progressive, responsive and sustainable technology-driven, evidence-based and client-centered health system for accelerated attainment of the highest standards of health for the people of Homa Bay County.

Table 80: Summary of Goals and Targets by Sub-Sector

Sub-Sector	Goal
Preventive and Promotive	To minimize exposure to health risk and reverse the burden of communicable
health services	diseases
Curative and rehabilitative	To provide essential medical services and sub –county hospitals and county
health services	referral facility

3.3.8.3. Analysis of Development Needs, Priorities and Strategies

The main priority for the sector is to confront and overcome the high disease burden in the county which is well highlighted in Kenya's epidemiological profile.

The table below provides a synopsis of the issues, priorities and strategies for the sector:

Table 81: Summary of Sector Needs/Priorities and Strategies

Development Need/Priorities	Strategies
• Improve funding and use of funds in the	Allocate at least 30% of all funds to health services
health sector	Come up resource mobilization strategies
	Strengthen existing partnerships
Inadequate specialized/skilled staff	Recruiting additional personnel

De	velopment Need/Priorities	Strategies
		Capacity building of the existing staffContractual engagement of specialized staff
•	Improvement of working conditions	Rationalizing employment and placementImprove the existing health facilities
•	Inadequate provision of drugs, medical and non-medical supplies	• Tracking stock usage and making timely orders of health commodities
•	Supplying alternative power and safe water to all health facilities	Constructing water points linked to heath facilitiesElectrification of all health facilities
•	Constructing and equipping maternity and medical wards in health facilities.	 Upgrading select health facilities Constructing and equipping x-ray rooms, theatre rooms and wards.
•	Improved sanitation in all trading centers	 5.0 Building of latrines and setting up of hand washing taps in public places. 6.0 Adequate legislation to cover all urban and rural sanitation areas
•	Procuring and supplying fully equipped ambulances to the health facilities	Acquiring state of the art ambulancesLinking equipped ambulance to a cluster of facilities
•	Constructing and equipping mortuaries in all level 4 health facilities	Modernizing morgues in all level 4 facilities
•	Making health facilities accessible and affordable to the majority	 Reducing household-hospital distance from 3km to 1km by building and equipping more health facilities. Set up chronic disease centers
•	Improving supply and availability of essential drugs and medical commodities	Ensuring constant and timely drugs and equipment supply
•	Promoting positive health seeking behaviour among the local population	• Civic education on the benefits of quality medical assistance
•	Improving the working conditions of health workers.	 Review the terms and conditions for health workers Improve staff housing Provide adequate stipends for Community Health Workers
•	Strengthening the system of referral to uncrowd higher level health facilities	• Improving the quality of health referral systems i.e. ambulance response.

3.3.8.4. Key Stakeholders in the Health Sector

Stakeholders for this sector are useful in priority formulation and decision making. The table below provides a synopsis of their roles:

Table 82: Role of stakeholders

Stakeholder	Role
Ministry of Agriculture,	Ensuring adequate nutrition and food security
Ministry of Health Devolved Committees (CDF) And other Government	 Provision of financial, technical and material support to health facilities including staff; Policy and guideline formulation, Monitoring and supervision of interventions in the sector including interventions by PBOs and other GOK agencies. Provision of technical support.
NACC and other government Agencies Private sector	 Provide policy guidance on halting and reversing the spread of HIV/AIDS; Developing, implementing and monitoring and evaluation of health sector interventions. Partners – private clinics/hospitals

Stakeholder	Role
PBOs-CARE Kenya, CEFA/St. Margarita, World Vision, ADS, APHIA Plus, KEMRICDC, IMC, IMPACT Tuungane Project, FACES, MSF, Engender Health, DEVLINK etc. and Donor Agencies-IFAD Overseas Development Partners: World Bank, WHO, AfDB, EU, JICA, UKAID, USAID, SIDA, CIDA, DANIDA, IDA, FINAID, AUSAID, UNICEF, UNDP, UNWOMEN, UNHCR, IRI, ADRA, CRS, UNFPA, UNDHA and others	 Financial resources, capacity building, technical and logistical supports; Renovation of health facilities and provision of essential health commodities and equipment. Provision of technical support; Provision of funds; Infrastructure development.
KEMSA	Procure and supply medical supplies; Replenishment of stocks of medical supplies in public health facilities.
Community	Care and support for the sick and those affected including the vulnerable population; Provide land to construct health facilities and financial resources; Provide human resource: CHEWS, CHWs and other health staff.

3.3.8.5. Capital and Non-Capital Projects in the Health Sector

Table 83: Capital projects for the FY 2022/23

Programm	Programme Name: Curative and Rehabilitative Health Services								
Sub	Project	Green	Estima	Sour	Time	Performa	Targ	Statu	Implemen
Program	Name	Economy	ted	ce of	fram	nce	et	s	ting agent
me	Location	Considera	Cost	Fun	e	indicator			
		tion		ds					
Facility	Upgradin	Use of	150M	HBC	2022/	% of	100	Ongoi	Health
infrastruc	g of	green		G	23	Works		ng	dept.
ture	HBCTR	design and				completed			
improve	Н	technology				_			
ment	General	Use of	10M	HBC	2022/	no. of	1	New	Health
services	wards	green		G	23	general			dept.
	construct	technology				wards			
	ed	on				constructe			
	(Kendu	constructio				d in Sub-			
	bay HC)	n				county			
						Hospitals			
	Construct	Use of	20M	HBC	2022/	No. of	1	New	Health
	ion of	green		G	23	theatres			dept.
	Theatres	technology							
	at Sindo	on							
	HC	constructio							
		n							

Table 84: Non-Capital Projects for FY2022/23

Program Project Program Project Program Program Program Program ment Services Program ment Project Allocation Program ment Project Allocation Program ment Program ment Project Project Program ment Project Program ment Project Program ment Project	Programme Name: Curative and Rehabilitative Health Services									
Program Name Considera Cost Family Consideration Cost Family Family Cost Family Famil	0							Targ	Statu	Implemen
Procurem ture infinatruc ent of ture improve ment services Program me Program ture finfination Program me Program me Program me Program me Program ture finfination Program me Program ture finfination Program me Program me Program me Program ture finfination Program me Pro		· ·								_
Facility ent of generator ture approximately ent of chairs and technology entermore ture allocate operation at design and technology entermore ture and personal design and technology entermore ture operation at devices (Sub County HC) Program Name Program Economy Economy Program Docation on a device services Bacility Frogram Same Economy Inchination on a device service on a service of the control of turb of the control of turb of the control of turb of	_		•						S	
Procurem ent of ent of green generators are generators as evices Programme Name Name Programme Name Name Programme Name Name Programme Name N		Locution		Cost			Indicator			
infrastruc ture generator design and ture improve ment services of Dental chairs at country referral allocate green operation of al devices (Sub County HC) Programme Name: Proventive and Promotive Health Services Sub Program Name: Protection Considera to Dogogo, Sindo HC, Nhdiwa services Facility infrastruc ture facility improve ment on at services Ward/Su (Sub County ture) Ward/Su (Sub County ture) Facility infrastruc ture facility improve ment on Sind County ture facility improve ment on Sindo HC, Nhdiwa services Sub County ture facility improve ment on at services Facility infrastruc ture facility improve ment on Sindo HC, Nhdiwa services Sub County ture facility improve ment on at services Facility infrastruc ture facility improve ment on Sindo HC, Nhdiwa services Sub County ture facility in technology on Sindo HC, Nhdiwa services Sub County ture ture facility in technology on Sindo HC, Nhdiwa services Sub Sid County ture ture facility in technology on Sindo HC, Nhdiwa services Sub Sid County ture ture facility in technology on Sindo HC, Nhdiwa services Sub Sid County ture ture facility in technology on Sindo HC, Nhdiwa services Sub Sid County ture ture facility in technology on Sindo HC, Nhdiwa services Sub Sid County ture ture facility in technology on Sindo HC, Nhdiwa services Sub Sid County ture ture facility in technology on Sindo HC, Nhdiwa services Sub Sid County ture ture facility in technology on Sid County ture ture facility on the service of the services of the services of the services of the service of the	Facility	Procurem		3.75M		2022/	No. of	2	New	Health
ture improve services ent of ent of ent of procured ent of										
improve ment ment services s technology green of pent of green Dental chairs at county referral Implement of green Dental chairs at county referral Implement of green Dental chairs at county referral Implement of green allocate operation of allocate operation operation of allocate operation oper			_				_			
ment services Procurem s			_				1			
Services Control Country Facilities Country HC	-	Procurem		1M	HBC	2022/	No. of	25	New	Health
Dental chairs at at county referral	services									
chairs at chology referral county referral Facilities allocate operation design and al devices (Sub County HC) Programme Name: Preventive and Promotive Health Services (Sub County HC) Program ne Location Considera to			_							
County referral Facilities Use of allocate G County HC			_							
Programme Name: Preventive and Promotive Health Services (Sub County HC) Program neme Location final infrastruc true facility improve ment on n at services Ogongo, Sindo HC, Nhdiwa Services Side HC, Nhdiwa Services Side HC, Nhdiwa Services Side HC, Nhdiwa Services Staff houses renovatio n n at Services Staff houses renovatio nent facility completed and in (Ndiru, lethnology and technology of the content of the content of the completed and in (Ndiru, lethnology of the content of							1 1 1			
Facilities allocate operation all devices (Sub County HC) Program Name: Preventive and Promotive Health Services Sub Project Green Cost ition Facility infrastruc ture facility improve renovation ment on a at services Sind HC, Nhdiwa SHC Ward Use of facility completi technology on Staff Lose of facility on technology on Staff Lose of fhouses renovated for incovated on technology on Staff Lose of fhouses renovated flows allocated and in use Facility on facility on facility on facility completed and in use Staff Use of fhouses green renovation on flows allocated staff flows renovated flows allocated al		-								
allocate operation al devices (Sub County HC) Programme Name: Preventive and Promotive Health Services Sub Project Reconomy Location Mane Location Name Location Bracility infrastruc ture renovatio n n at services Ward / Sub Ogongo, Sindo HC, Nhdiwa SHC Ward Use of facility green completi technology on Staff Use of houses renovation n at services Staff Use of Project Condition Staff Use of Project Condition Staff Use of Rome Reconomy technology in n HTRH Staff Use of Rome Reconomy technology in n HTRH Staff Use of Rome Reconomy technology in n HTRH Staff Use of Rome Reconomy technology in n HTRH Staff Use of Rome Reconomy Rome Reconomy in technology in n HTRH Staff Use of Rome Rome Reconomy Reconomy Rome Rome Rome Rome Rome Rome Rome Rome			Use of	4.9M	HBC	2022/	No. of	8	New	Health
operation al devices (Sub County HC) Program Name: Preventive and Promotive Health Services Sub Project Name Economy Location Considera Ition Facility infrastruc ture facility enem enem on a services Facility mprove renovatio ment services Ward Su Use of Sund HBC Success and Sindo HC, Nhdiwa SHC Ward Use of facility green technology on Staff Use of houses renovatio and in use Staff Use of houses green renovatio technology name name name name name name name name				,2,1					/ /	
al devices (Sub County HC) Programs Name: Preventive and Promotive Health Services Sub Program Name: Beconomy ted Cost Fun e indicator tion Facility infrastruc ture facility improve ment n at services Name SHC Ward Use of facility completi on bouses renovated facility on HTRH Staff Use of houses green renovatio no design and nowlenged in technology of the first technology of techno			_			23				dept.
County HC Program Name: Preventive and Promotive Health Services		-	•							
County HC Programme Name: Preventive and Promotive Health Services			ecciniorogy				/			
HC Programme Name: Preventive and Promotive Health Services		,								
Programme Name: Preventive and Promotive Health Services		_								
Project Program Name Location Consideration Considerat	Programm	,	eventive and l	 Promotive	Health	Services				
Program me Location Considera tion Cost tion C								Targ	Statu	Implemen
The completical completical completion Cost tion		· ·								_
Facility infrastruc ture facility improve ment services Ward Su Use of technology renovatio n at services Ward Use of facility green technology renovatio n at services Ward Gaility green technology renovatio n at services Ward Gaility green technology renovated Ward Use of facility green completed on renovated renovated renovated renovated Ward Gaility green technology renovated renovate	_		•		Fun		indicator			0 0
infrastruc ture facility renovatio ment services Description			tion		ds					
infrastruc ture facility facility renovatio ment services Ogongo, Sindo HC, Nhdiwa SHC	Facility	Ward/Su	Use of	8.6M	HBC	2022/	No. of	3	New	Health
improve ment services Particle	infrastruc	b County	green	/	G	23	ward/sub			dept.
ment services Note	ture	facility	technology				county			
ment services Note	improve	renovatio					facilities			
Sindo HC, Nhdiwa SHC Ward	_	n at					renovated			
HC, Nhdiwa SHC Ward Use of 80 M HBC 2022/ No. of 20 New Health facility green completi technology on Staff Use of 20M HBC 2022/ No. of 15 New Health houses green renovatio technology n HTRH Staff Use of 7.5M HBC 2022/ No. of 5 New Health house green renovatio design and n (Ndiru, technology technology n HC, Nhdiwa SHC BY HBC 2022/ No. of 15 New Health houses renovated houses renovated HBC 2022/ No. of 5 New Health house green renovated renovated renovated houses renovated	services	Ogongo,								
Nhdiwa SHC Ward Use of 80 M HBC 2022/ No. of 20 New Health dept. completi technology on Staff Use of 20M HBC 2022/ No. of 15 New Health houses green renovatio technology n HTRH Staff Use of 7.5M HBC 2022/ No. of 5 New Health house green renovatio design and n (Ndiru, technology technology renovated ren		Sindo								
Ward Use of 80 M HBC 2022/ No. of 20 New Health dept. Completi technology on Staff Use of renovatio technology n HTRH Staff Use of 7.5M HBC 2022/ No. of 5 New Health dept. Staff house green renovatio design and n (Ndiru, technology technology of techn		HC,								
Ward Use of 80 M HBC 2022/ No. of 20 New Health dept. Staff Use of 20M HBC 2022/ No. of 15 New Health dept. Staff Use of 20M HBC 2022/ No. of 15 New Health dept. The staff Use of 7.5M HBC 2022/ No. of 5 New Health dept. Staff Use of 7.5M HBC 2022/ No. of 5 New Health dept. Staff Use of 7.5M HBC 2022/ No. of 5 New Health dept. Staff Use of 7.5M HBC 2022/ No. of 5 New Health dept.		Nhdiwa								
facility completi technology on technology on Staff Use of houses green renovatio technology n HBC Staff Use of house green renovatio design and n (Ndiru, technology n (Ndiru), technolo		SHC								
completi on technology completed and in use Staff Use of 20M HBC 2022/ No. of 15 New Health dept. renovatio technology n HBC Staff Use of 7.5M HBC G 23 staff houses renovated httree green design and n (Ndiru, technology technology renovated houses renovated houses renovated houses renovated renovated houses renovated renovated houses renovated renovated renovated houses renovated r		Ward	Use of	80 M	HBC	2022/	No. of	20	New	Health
on Staff Use of 20M HBC 2022/ No. of 15 New Health dept. The staff Use of 20M HBC 2022/ No. of 15 New Health dept. The staff Use of 7.5M HBC 2022/ No. of 5 New Health dept. The staff Use of T.5M HBC 2022/ No. of 5 New Health dept. The staff Use of T.5M HBC 2022/ No. of 5 New Health dept. The staff Nouse green design and no (Ndiru, technology) The staff Nouse green renovated renovated to the staff nouses renovated to the staff nouses renovated to the staff nouses renovated to the staff nouse renovat		facility	green		G	23	wards			dept.
on Staff Use of 20M HBC 2022/ No. of 15 New Health dept. The staff Use of 20M HBC 2022/ No. of 15 New Health dept. The staff Use of 7.5M HBC 2022/ No. of 5 New Health dept. The staff Use of T.5M HBC 2022/ No. of 5 New Health dept. The staff Use of T.5M HBC 2022/ No. of 5 New Health dept. The staff Nouse green design and no (Ndiru, technology) The staff Nouse green renovated renovated to the staff nouses renovated to the staff nouses renovated to the staff nouses renovated to the staff nouse renovat		completi	technology				completed			
houses renovatio technology n HTRH Staff house green renovatio n (Ndiru, technology Staff houses renovated G 23 Staff houses renovated HBC C 2022/ G 23 Staff houses renovated HBC C 23 Staff houses renovated G 23 Staff houses renovated HBC C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C							-			
renovatio technology houses renovated HTRH Staff Use of 7.5M HBC 2022/ No. of 5 New Health house green renovatio design and n (Ndiru, technology renovated n technology renovated renovated n technology renovated reno		Staff	Use of	20M	HBC	2022/	No. of	15	New	Health
renovatio technology houses renovated HTRH Staff Use of 7.5M HBC 2022/ No. of 5 New Health house green renovatio design and n (Ndiru, technology renovated n technology renovated renovat		houses	green		G	23	staff			dept.
HTRH Staff Use of 7.5M HBC 2022/ No. of 5 New Health dept. renovatio design and n (Ndiru, technology		renovatio	_				houses			
Staff Use of 7.5M HBC 2022/ No. of 5 New Health dept. renovatio design and n (Ndiru, technology renovated		n					renovated			
house green design and n (Ndiru, technology G 23 staff houses renovated dept.		HTRH								
house green design and n (Ndiru, technology G 23 staff houses renovated dept.		Staff	Use of	7.5M	HBC	2022/	No. of	5	New	Health
renovatio design and n (Ndiru, technology houses renovated		house	green		G	23	staff			dept.
n (Ndiru, technology renovated		renovatio	_				houses			
		n (Ndiru,	_				renovated			
		Sindo,								

	Kendu, Lambwe,								
	Facilities Renovati on (Makong eni, Nyagor, Kendu, Oyugis)	Use of green design and technology	3.6M	HBC G	2022/23	No. of other structures (facilities) maintaine d	4	New	Health dept.
	Procurem ent of equipme nt and machiner y	Use of green design and technology	80M	HBC G	2022/	Equipmen t and machinery	10	New	Health dept.
Communi ty health services	Acquisiti on of motorbik es	Use of green design and technology	5M	HBC G	2022/	No. of motor bikes procured	25	New	Health dept.
	Procurem ent of incinerat ors	Use of green design and technology	5M	HBC G	2022/23	No. of incinerato rs constricte d	8	Ongoi ng	Health dept.
	Procurem ent of sampling machines	Use of green design and technology	2M	HBC G	2022/	No. of water sampling materials procured	270	Ongoi ng	Health dept.
	Procurem ent of waste disposal equipme nt	Use of green design and technology	1M	HBC G	2022/	No. of waste disposal equipment procured	40	Ongoi ng	Health dept.
Disease control services	Assorted Equipme nt	Use of green design and technology	7.5M	HBC G	2022/	No. of assorted equipment procured	100	Ongoi ng	Health dept.
Total Plan	nea Cost		402.35 M						

3.3.9. Education Sector

3.3.9.1. Sector Vision and Mission

Vision: A globally competitive education, training, research and innovation for sustainable development.

Mission: To provide, promote and coordinate equality education and training and the integration of science, technology and innovation in sustainable socio-economic development process.

3.3.9.2. Sector Goals and Targets

The sector is committed to ensuring quality education through:

- Provision of Tools and Equipment to all Vocational Training Centers
- Provision of teaching and learning materials in all ECDE Centers
- Establishment of a fully equipped one Vocational Training Center per Ward
- Construction of three fully equipped ECDE classrooms in every public schools
- Introduction of new technical skills and competency-based curriculum in both VTCs and ECDE
- Recruitment of more ECDE teachers and VTC instructors
- Establishment of sustainable feeding programs in all public ECDE centers

3.3.9.3. Key Sector Statistics

Table 85: Key Statistics in the Homa Bay Education Sector

ECDE Sub-Sector	Key Statistics	VTC Sub-Sector	Key Statistics
ECDE Centers	885	VTE Centers	30 Operational
Enrolment for ECDE	79,858	Enrolment for VTCs	3001
Director	1 (Ag.)	Director	1
Quality Assurance Officers	4	Sub County VTC Officers	8
ECDE Sub-County Directors	8	VTC instructors	145
ECDE Supervisors	40		

3.3.9.4. Sector Priorities, Constraints and Strategies

Table 86: Summary of Needs/Priorities, Constraints and Strategies for the Sector

Sub-sector	Priorities	Constraints	Strategies
ECDE	Recruitment of additional ECDE	Inadequate resources	Provide funds to
	Teachers	(funds)	Progressively increase
		Poor and inadequate	number of teachers
		infrastructure.	employed
	Increase enrolment for	High poverty levels	Subsidize the cost of education
	ECDE pupils;	High cost of education.	Establish feeding program
	Attain an enrolment rate of		
	100% by 2024		
	Reduce dropout rates	High poverty levels	Subsidize the cost of Education
	From 25% to 10% by 2020	High cost of education	Establish a feeding program
	Human resources development and	Lack of sufficient skills;	Training of the staff.
	capacity building	Inefficiency among the	Capacity building of the staff
		staff.	Work plans
VTCs and	Reduce dropout rates from 11% to	High Poverty levels	Sustain the feeding program in
Basic	5% by 2023 both at primary,	Regular famine.	the VTCs;
Education	secondary and tertiary levels.		Stakeholder cost share.
	Human resource Development	Lack of skills; Inefficiency	Capacity building of the staff.
	Transmitted and Development	Among the staff.	Staff appraisals
		rimong the starr.	Workplans

3.3.9.5. Sector Analysis of Key Sector Stakeholders

Table 87: Key Stakeholders and their Roles

Stakeholder	Role
Ministry of Water, Environment and Natural Resources	Provision of water in schools
Children Department	Child protection and child rights
Private Sector	Establishment of private schools and supply of quality educationMaterials
Development Partners for ECDE Sub-Sector: UNICEF, CRS, PLAN, WORLD VISION, SIDA, WOFAK, Action AID, USAID, AUSAID, AfDB, IDA, FINAID, ADRA, UNDP, UNWOMEN, IRI, UNHCR, UKAID, AGRISS and Others	 Provision of technical support. Support to school feeding program Support in infrastructure development
Development Partners for VTE Sub-Sector:	•
CAPYEI	Support youth trainings, empowerment and capacity building
MWENDO OVC	 Increase access to education (esp. VTCs) for orphans and vulnerable youth
KIDDP Program	Support infrastructure development in the VTCs

3.3.9.6. Details of Capital and Non-Capital Projects in the Sector

Table 88: Capital Projects 2022/2023

Programm	ne Name: E	CD and Voca	ational Tr	aining S	Services				
Sub Progra mme	Project Name Locatio n (County wide)	Green Economy Consider ation	Estima ted Cost	Sour ce of Fun ds	Time fram e	Perform ance indicator	Target	Stat us	Implemen ting agent
ECDE Services	Construc tion of Classroo ms	Green sustainabl e buildings	60 M	HBC G	2022/23	No. of newly construct ed classroo m	40 – Classroom s and	New	Education & ICT Dept. and Partners
	Renovati on of Asego Hill Model ECDE center	Green sustainabl e buildings	2.5 M	HBC G	2022/23	No. of the Model centers construct ed or renovated and in use	Complete renovation of the ECDE center	New	Education & ICT Dept. and Partners
	Procurin g of supporti ve ECDE learning materials	Obtaining effective skills	11.5 M	HBC G	2022/23	No. of schools equipped	Curriculu m implement ation in 885 schools	New	Education & ICT Dept. and Partners
VTC Services	Construc tion of Twin Worksho p	Green sustainabl e buildings	14 M	HBC G	2022/23	No. of workshop s complete d and in use	2 workshops	New	Education & ICT Dept.

Equippin	Use of	24 M	HBC	2022/	No. of	30 VTCs	New	Education
g of the	green		G	23	VTC			& ICT
VTC	technolog				centers			Dept.
with	y				stocked			_
tools and								
learning								
materials								
Construc	Green	5 M	HBC	2022/	No. of	10 VTCs	New	Education
tion of 4	sustainabl		G	23	latrines			& ICT
door	e buildings				construct			Dept.
latrines					ed			
at the								
VTCs								

Table 89: Non-Capital Projects for the FY 2022/2023

Programm	Programme Name: ECDE and Vocational Training Services								
Sub Program me	Project Name (Locatio n - County	Green Economy Considerat ion	Estimat ed Cost	Sour ce of Fund s	Time frame	Performa nce indicator	Targ et	Stat us	Implement ing agent
VTC Services	wide) Conducti ng Shows and Exhibiti ons	Sustainabili ty in VTCs across the county	2.0 M	HBC G	2022/23	No. of Expos held in a year	Twic e	New	HBCG

3.3.9.7. Cross-sectoral Implementation Considerations

This section provides measures to harness cross sector synergies and mitigate adverse cross-sectoral impacts of projects where necessary. Table 83 below provides a synopsys of the considerations.

Table 90: Cross-sectoral impacts

Programme Name	Sector	Cross Sector Impact		Mitigation Measures		
rame		Synergies	Adverse Impact			
ECDE Services	Health	•Efficient implementation of the feeding and WASH programs in ECDE learning institutions as key components in healthy growth and development.	Children development related challenges Risky health behaviors and onset of chronic disease in adulthood	Establish policies on feeding program Implementation of the feeding in schools Increase partnerships on WASH programs in schools to curb illnesses		
VTEs Services	Social Protection, Culture and Recreation	•Adequate and effective involvement of the youth in county development agenda •Enhancement of skills amongst the youth and creation	Severe financial hardship and poverty. Increased social isolation, crime, erosion of confidence and self-esteem.	Enable adequate access to relevant education and training opportunities especially in VTCs Create adequate access to employment opportunities Establish demand side policies such as; macro-economic policies, social pacts,		

	of more job	 Atrophy of work 	employment subsidies or
	opportunities	skills and ill-health	public works programmes;
		 Opportunities for 	supply side policies such as
		the youth to	education and training, job
		showcase their	search assistance, labour
		talents.	market reforms; or measures
			to reduce the consequence of
			youth unemployment such as
			income support.

3.3.9.8. Sector Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Table 91: Proposed Allocation for Bursary and Capitation Grants

Type of payment		Amount (KShs)	Beneficiary	Purpose
Bursary for	Needy	120,000,000	At least 24,000	To ensure access to quality
Students			students	education for all
Vocational	Grants	45,000,000	30 VTCs	To improve VTCs infrastructure
(SVTCSG)				development and subsidize tuition
				fees for students

3.3.10. Finance, Economic Planning and Service Delivery

3.3.10.1 Sub-Sector Vision and Mission

Vision: Excellence in economic planning and financial management for inclusive and sustainable prosperity.

Mission: To build and preserve excellence in economic planning and financial management through optimal resource mobilization, allocation and utilization to ensure inclusive and sustainable development.

3.3.10.2 Sub-Sector Goals and Targets

In order to fulfill her mandate of mobilizing resources, managing the county economy and ensuring prudent use of financial resources, the sub-sector will remain focused on:

- Increasing revenue collection by at least twenty per cent (20%) annually for the next 3 years
- Improving absorption of development funds to at least ninety percent (90%) in the FY 2022/23
- Achieving at least a qualified audit opinion in the FY 2022/2023
- Improving development outcomes through more budget credibility, enhanced fidelity to the budgets, better linkage between budgets and plans and better consideration of needs of citizens.

3.3.10.3 Sub-Sector Needs, Priorities and Strategies

Table 92: Analysis of Development Needs, Priorities and Strategies

Development	Priorities	Strategies
Need		
Ensuring value	Enhancing allocation of	Developing enabling plans
for the public's	county financial resources to	Appraisal of proposals for public investments
money	most cost-effective uses	Developing credible and effective budgets
	Ensuring prudent	Operationalizing and cascading IFMIS
	management of financial	Facilitating internal audit and internal control processes
	resources	Generating all the necessary financial reports
	Ensuring projects are	Ensuring projects are tendered for, awarded and
	completed in time and put to	implemented in time
	intended uses	Awarding projects to the lowest most responsive bidders
		as envisioned in the PPD Act

		 Managing contracts well so that contractors are paid in time for actual works done Improving project management so that workmanship is not compromised
Ensuring public services are provided	Enhancing coordination and implementation of programmes	 Facilitation participatory monitoring and evaluation Facilitating proper involvement of all stakeholders and PPPs
	Improving the investment climate and the saving culture	 Developing and implementing a raft of financia incentives Creating vehicles and funds for public investment
	Enhancing resource mobilization	 Having all the requirements in time for the NT to release funds and OCOB to approve their withdrawals Establishing and operationalizing a vibrant externaresources unit Automation of revenue collection
		Training revenue staffDeveloping enabling Bills

3.3.10.4 Analysis of Key Stakeholders in the Sub-Sector

The sub-sector has a number of stakeholder groups whose activities stand to hinder or help its success. These groups and their roles are captured in Table 94 below:

Table 93: Role of Stakeholders

Stakeholder Group	Major Role
CRA, Office of the Controller of budget,	Provision/Allocation of funds and technical assistance
National treasury and other National	Establishment of legal, regulatory and policy regimes
Government Agencies	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
National Parliament and the County	Establishment of legal, regulatory and policy regimes
Assembly	Oversight
	Representation of the Public
County Government Entities	Provision of technical inputs
	Collection of revenue
	Provision of links to other development partners
	Origination of legal, regulatory and policy measures
Public Benefit Organizations (NGOs,	Provision of funds, technical support and other assistance
CBOs and FBOs) and Donor organizations	Championing good governance and public-sector reforms
including the UN system	
Private Sector Organizations	Provision of funds and technical assistance under the PPP
	Framework
	Generation of new ideas, technologies and innovations
	Provision of contracted services
The Media	Dissemination of information
	Civic education
The Clergy	Provision of spiritual guidance
	Championing best practices
The Public	Payment of taxes
	Establishment of the government
	Enhancing governance, transparency and accountability

3.3.10.5 Summary of Proposed Projects for the FY 2022/2023

Table 94: Capital Projects

Sub Program me	Project Name Location	Green Economy Considera tion	Estimat ed Cost	Sour ce of Fund s	Tim e fra me	Performa nce indicator	Targ et	Stat us	Implement ing agency
PROGRAM SERVICES		E: PLANNIN	NG, BUD	GETNG	AND	DEVELOR	PMENT	COO	RDINATON
Economic Planning and Developm ent Services	Constructi on of Sub- County Planning Units Capacity Strengthen ing of Ward Based Dev. Committe	Use of green technology & building materials	10M 40M	HBC G HBC G	202 2- 202 3 202 2- 202 3	% of planned works completed NO. of wards covered	100 %	On- Goin g	Departmen t of Planning, Budgeting & service Delivery Departmen t of Planning, Budgeting & service Delivery
RESOURC	es E MOBILIZ	ATION SERV	VICES						
Internal Revenue Generatio n Services	Constructi on of Revenue Stores	Use of green technology & building materials	40M	HBC G	202 2- 202 3	% of planned works completed	100 %	On- goin g	Departmen t of Planning, Budgeting & service Delivery
External Resources Mobilizati on Service	Capacity Strengthen ing of the External Resources Office		10M	HBC G	202 2- 202 3	Value of equipment procured		New	Departmen t of Planning, Budgeting & service Delivery

Table 95: Non-Capital Projects

Sub Program me	Project Name Location	Green Economy Considera tion	Estimat ed Cost	Sour ce of Fund s	Tim e fra me	Performa nce indicator	Targ et	Stat us	Implement ing agency
STRATEG	Y AND SER	VICE DELIV	ERY IMP	ROVEM	MENT S	SERVICES			
Monitorin	Cascading	n/a	2M	HBC	202	% of	100	On-	Directorate
g and	of the e-			G	2-	planned	%	goin	of M&E
Evaluatio	ProMIS				202	installatio		g	
n Services					3	ns			
						completed			
Service	Establish	n/a	3M	HBC	202	% of	100	On-	Directorate
Delivery	ment of			G	2-	planned	%	goin	of M&E
Improvem	Digital				202	installatio		g	
ent	Tracking				3	ns			
Services	Platforms					completed			

3.3.10.6 Cross-Sector Implementation Considerations

Table 96: Cross-Sector Impact and Mitigation Measures

Programme Name	Sector	Cross-sector Impact		Measures to	Harness
		Synergies	Adverse impact	or Mitigate the	e Impact

Resource Mobilization	PAIR	All Cou	ınty	All	County	Allow	County
Services		Government		Government	Entities	Government	Entities
		Entities can	be	will want to ke	eep a part	that exceed the	eir targets
		incentivized	to	of the rev	enue in	to retain par	t of the
		collect n	nore	appreciation	for	surplus	
		revenue		exceeding	revenue		
				targets			
Performance	PAIR	There will	be	There could	be less	Involve all	relevant
management services		overall c	ost-	exposure when	n trainees	departments	in the
		effectiveness		miss opport	unity to	design of the c	urriculum
		from hold	ding	interact with	learners	and the new	training
		some train	ings	from other cou	unties	block	
		locally					

3.3.11. County Executive Services

3.3.11.1. Sub-Sector Vision and Mission

Vision: Excellence in leadership and coordination for effective service delivery in Homa Bay County.

Mission: To provide strategic leadership and coordination that creates optimal conditions for accelerated, inclusive and sustainable development of Homa Bay County.

3.3.11.2. Sub-Sector Goals and Targets

In fulfilling her mandate as the coordinator of all executive functions, the Office of the Governor will strive to:

- Improve office accommodation and fully operationalize ward and enforcement offices
- Strengthen capacity in the service delivery unit as well as in legal, communication, public participation and diaspora coordination offices
- Enhance resource mobilization through grant seeking and public private partnership frameworks
- Complete, furnish/equip and occupy the Sub-County Administration offices at Ramula and Mbita
- Improve the working relationship between Ward Administrators and the MCAs
- Initiate construction of the County Headquarter at Kodoyo Junction.

3.3.11.3. Sub-Sector Needs, Priorities and Strategies

Both the Office of the Governor and the County Public Service Board have been dealing with a myriad of issues that they expect to continue confronting in the financial years to come. Table 98 below provides a synopsis of those issues and how the office will strive to deal with them:

Table 97: Summary of the Development Needs, Priorities and Strategies

Development Need	Priorities	Strategies
Ensuring services are provided to the satisfaction and at a reasonable	Fully operationalizing all the devolved units	 Fine tuning and funding the work plans of sub-county and ward administrators Providing office accommodation and transport facilitation for SCAs and Was
convenience to the public	Enhancing service delivery and projects management	 Committing all officers to deliver the best possible results through performance contracting Developing and implementing tools for data collection on all projects being implemented by the County Government Facilitating joint planning with development partners and PPP Framework

Capacity to respond to emergencies and resilience to bounce back from setbacks People participate in their development	Enhancing disaster preparedness and climate change adaptation Strengthening civic education and public participation	 Committing all staff and contracted service providers to work with integrity and to offer quality Acquiring critical equipment including those for firefighting, water rescue and emergency power Securing additional staff, office accommodation and funds for emergency operations Developing a disaster response plan for the County Implement recommendations of the Strategic Plan for HIV Control Supporting processes towards enactment of Bills for civic education and public participation Creating and operationalizing structures for civic education Developing curriculum and tools for civic education
County employees are giving their best to their government	Enhancing Staff Motivation and Productivity	 Setting aside funds for contracted civic education works Provide for staff training and development Provide for incentives for effective and efficient performance Implement recommendations of CARPS so that staff are placed in jobs that lead to the best fit with their achievements and motivations
Integrated approach to development	Strengthening coordination among county entities and communication with all stakeholders	 Constitute all relevant coordination forums and committees Establish a communication office within the Office of the County Secretary Provide spaces for quarterly dialogue with various stakeholder groups Strengthen capacity of all administrators to cascade forums for coordinated action at devolved units
County staff are equitably recruited, developed and promoted on merit	Strengthening the county public service policy framework	 Developing a policy for appointments, deployments, promotion and discipline Implementing the gender mainstreaming policy
Living values and patriotism is encouraged County staff give their best to their government	Promotion of national values and principles Enhancing staff productivity and performance	 Inducting new employees Facilitating refresher courses on national values and principles Holding the public service week Providing for better staff training and development Monitoring and evaluating performance of staff Implementing recommendations of CARPS so that staff are placed in jobs that lead to the best fit with their achievements and motivations
	Attracting and retaining the best talent in the County Public Service	 Developing schemes of service for various cadres Providing for recruitment and selection services Rationalizing to enhance person-job fit at all levels

3.3.11.4. Analysis of Key Stakeholders in the Sub-Sector

The sub-sector has a number of stakeholder groups whose activities stand to hinder or help its success. These groups and their roles are captured in Table 99 below:

Table 98: Role of Stakeholders

Stakeholder Group	Majo	or Role
Independent Commissions	•	Provision/Allocation of funds and technical assistance
	•	Establishment of legal, regulatory and policy regimes
National Parliament and the County Assembly	•	Approval of proposed legal, regulatory and policy measures
	•	Representation of the general public interests
	•	Oversight over use of public resources
County Government Entities (Executive)	•	Implementation of approved legal, regulatory and policy
		measures

	Prudent use of public resources
Public Benefit Organizations (NGOs, CBOs and FBOs) and Donor organizations including the UN system	 Provision of funds, technical support and other assistance Championing good governance and public-sector reforms
Private Sector Organizations	Provision of funds and technical assistance under the PPP Framework
	 Generation of new ideas, technologies and innovations Provision of contracted services
The Media	Dissemination of informationCivic education
The Clergy	Provision of spiritual guidanceChampioning best practices
The Public	 Champtoning test practices Community contribution and payment of taxes Establishment of the government
	 Enhancing governance, transparency and accountability

3.3.11.5. Sub-Sector Projects Proposed for the FY 2022/23

Table 99: Capital Projects

Sub	Project Name	Green	Estim	Sou	Ti	Perform	Tar	Stat	Impleme
Program	Location	Economy	ated	rce	me	ance	get	us	nting
me		Consider	Cost	of	fra	indicato			agent
		ation		Fun	me	r			
				ds					
	MME NAME: GOVI							ı	
Executiv	Construction of the	Use of	100 M	HB	202	Cumulati	30%	Ne	Office of
e	County	green		CG	2-	ve		W	the
manage	Headquarter at	technolog			202	Percenta			Governor
ment	Kodoyo Junction	у &			3	ge of			
and		building	/			works			
liaison		materials				complete			
services						d			0.00
Field	Construction of	Use of	5M	HB	202	No. of	8	On-	Office of
Coordin	Ward Offices at	green		CG	2-	wards		goin	the
ation	Kirindo in	technolog			202	office		g	Governor
Service	Kasgunga	y &			3	construct			
		building				ed			
		materials	53.4	IID	202	NY C		N T	O.CC. C
	Construction of	Use of	5M	HB	202	No. of		Ne	Office of
	Ward Offices at	green		CG	2-	ward		W	the
	Kologi	technolog			202	office			Governor
		y & building			3	construct ed			
		materials				eu			
	Completion of	Use of	5M	НВ	202	% of	100	On	Office of
	Ward Offices at	green	J1 V1	CG	202	works	%	goin	the
	Sori Centre in	technolog		CG	202	done	/0	gom	Governor
	Kabondo West	v &			3	done		g	Governor
	Rabondo West	building							
		materials							
	Construction and	Use of	5M	HB	202	No. of	1	Ne	Office of
	equipping of ward	green		CG	2-	ward		w	the
	administrator's	technolog			202	office			Governor
	offices in	у &			3	construct			
	Mfangano ward	building				ed			
	-	materials							

offic Adn	nstruction of the ce of the ward ministrator at chia Ward	Use of green technolog y & building materials	5M	HB CG	202 2- 202 3	No. of ward office construct ed	1	Ne w	Office of the Governor
equi adm	astruction and ipping of ward ninistrator's ce at Kosewe	Use of green technolog y & building materials	5M	HB CG	202 2- 202 3	No. of ward office construct ed	1	Ne w	Office of the Governor
equi adm	astruction and ipping of ward ninistrator's ce at Kanyikela	Use of green technolog y & building materials	5M	HB CG	202 2- 202 3	No. of ward office construct ed	1	Ne w	Office of the Governor
equi adm offic Kan	nagak	Use of green technolog y & building materials	5M	HB CG	202 2- 202 3	No. of ward office construct ed	1	Ne w	Office of the Governor
equi adm	astruction and ipping of ward ninistrator's ce at Arujo	Use of green technolog y & building materials	5M	HB CG	202 2- 202 3	No. of ward office construct ed and equipped	1	Ne w	Office of the Governor
War Adr	ministrators ce at Kabondo	Use of green technolog y & building materials	5M	НВ CG	202 2- 202 3	No. of ward office construct ed	1	Ne w	Office of the Governor
War Adr offic	ministrators ce at Gem atral Chief's	Use of green technolog y & building materials	5M	HB CG	202 2- 202 3	No. of ward office construct ed	1	Ne w	Office of the Governor
Wai Adr	nstruction of ord	Use of green technolog y & building materials	5M	HB CG	202 2- 202 3	No. of ward office construct ed	1	Ne w	Office of the Governor
Wai Adr	nstruction of rd ministrators ce at Kanyaluo	Use of green technolog y & building materials	5M	HB CG	202 2- 202 3	No. of ward office construct ed	1	Ne w	Office of the Governor

Construction of Ward Administrators office at Rusinga Island	Use of green technolog y & building materials	5M	HB CG	202 2- 202 3	No. of ward office construct ed	1	Ne w	Office of the Governor
Construction of Ward Administrators office at Gingo, Sindo	Use of green technolog y & building materials	5M	HB CG	202 2- 202 3	No. of ward office construct ed	1	Ne w	Office of the Governor
Construction of Ward Administrators Office at North Kabuoch	Use of green technolog y & building materials	5M	HB CG	202 2- 202 3	No. of ward office construct ed	1	Ne w	Office of the Governor
Construction of Ward Administrators office at Homa Bay Central	Use of green technolog y & building materials	5M	HB CG	202 2- 202 3	No. of ward office construct ed	1	Ne w	Office of the Governor
Construction of Ward Administrators office at Lambwe	Use of green technolog y & building materials	5M	HB CG	202 2- 202 3	No. of ward office construct ed	1	Ne w	Office of the Governor
Construction of Ward Administrators office at Kojwach	Use of green technolog y & building materials	5M	HB CG	202 2- 202 3	No. of ward office construct ed	1	Ne w	Office of the Governor
Construction of Ward Administrators office at Kendu Bay Town	Use of green technolog y & building materials	5M	HB CG	202 2- 202 3	No. of ward office construct ed	1	Ne w	Office of the Governor
Construction of Ward Administrators office at Kibiri	Use of green technolog y & building materials	5M	HB CG	202 2- 202 3	No. of ward office construct ed	1	Ne w	Office of the Governor
Construction of Ward Administrators office at South Kasipul	Use of green technolog y & building materials	5M	HB CG	202 2- 202 3	No. of ward office construct ed	1	Ne w	Office of the Governor

Table 100: Non-Capital Projects

Sub	Project Name	Green	Esti	Sourc	Time	Perform	Ta	Stat	Impleme
Program	Location	Economy	mate	e of	fram	ance	rg	us	nting
me				Funds	e	indicator	et		agent

		Considerat	d						
		ion	Cost						
PROGRAM	MME NAME: GO			OORDIN	IATION	SERVICES	3		
Field	Completion of	Use of	2M	HBC	2022-	% of	10	New	Office of
Coordina	Knnyadoto Ward	green		G	2023	works	0		the
tion	Office	technolog				done			Governor
Service		y & building materials							
	Completion of Gwassi North Ward Administrator's Office	Use of green technolog y & building materials	2M	HBC G	2022- 2023	% of works done	10 0	New	Office of the Governor
	Completion of Homa Bay East Ward Administrators office	Use of green technolog y & building materials	2M	HBC G	2022- 2023	% of works done	10 0	ong oing	Office of the Governor
	Fencing Ward Administrator's office. And Construction of Toilet at Kabondo West Ward	Use of green technolog y & building materials	3M	HBC G	2022-2023	% of Works done	10 0 %	New	Office of the Governor

3.3.11.6. Cross-Sector Implementation Considerations

Table 101: Cross-Sector Impact and Management Measures

Programme	Programme Sector		Cross-sector Impact				
Name		Synergies	Adverse impact	Mitigate the Impact			
Executive Liaison and Coordination Services	All sectors	Building the County Headquarter to accommodate different executive functions under one roof	Failure to involve user departments that are to be housed could create room for unfair allocations and inadequate spaces for the various functions	Involve all users right from the design stage and ensure office allocations are as per the plan			
Performance management services	PAIR	There will be overall cost-effectiveness from holding some trainings locally	There could be less exposure when trainees miss opportunity to interact with learners from other counties	Involve all relevant departments in the design of the curriculum and the new training block			

3.3.12. County Assembly Service Board

3.3.12.1 Vision and Mission

Vision: The County Assembly of Homa Bay envisions being 'A modern County Assembly that offers excellence in service delivery and leadership for the people of Homa Bay County.'

Mission: The Assembly exists 'To exercise its legislative, oversight, representation and outreach functions effectively within the framework of the Kenyan Constitution and working with all those committed to building a productive and prosperous Homa Bay County.'

3.3.12.2 Sub-Sector Goals and Targets

The focus of the County Assembly is on service delivery to citizens by creating legal frameworks for design, implementation and monitoring of programmes of the County Government of Homa Bay. As part of its strategic focus for 2022/23, the County Assembly will strive to:

- Develop and sustain the Homa Bay County Assembly institutional capacity to better discharge its constitutional mandate.
- To improve the legislative process at Homa Bay county assembly
- To improve the capacity of Homa Bay county assembly to provide effective oversight to county government
- To fully develop the representation and outreach work of the members of county assembly Development projects to be implemented during the ADP period 2022/23 include Construction of MCA offices at the County Assembly and Construction of the Speaker's Residence.

3.3.12.3 Development Needs, Priorities and Strategies

Table 102: Analysis of Needs, Priorities and Strategies

Development Need	Priorities	Strategies
Ensuring services are provided to the	Ensuring all devolved units are operationalized	Originating legal measures and approving policy measures in respect of improved service delivery
satisfaction and at	Enduring equitable resource distribution	• Originating/approving appropriate measures with respect to allocation and flow of resources
reasonable convenience to the public	Ensuring projects approved for devolved units are implemented	 Improving oversight over implementation of approved projects Strengthening citizen voices at the devolved units
People participate in their development	Strengthening civic education and public participation	 Supporting processes towards enactment of Bills for civic education and public participation Approving resources and ensuring civic education and public participation are carried out
Promoting diversity and inclusion in HR Management	Strengthening the county public service policy framework	 Approving legal and policy measures that promote equitable appointments, deployments, promotion and discipline among staff Holding Key staff accountable for lapses
Ensuring National Values are upheld	Promotion of national values and principles in Assembly functions	 Inducting new employees Facilitating refresher courses on national values and principles Participating in the public service week

3.3.12.4 Key Stakeholders in the Sub-Sector

The sub-sector has a number of stakeholder groups whose activities stand to hinder or help its success. These groups and their roles are captured in Table 103 below:

Table 103: Role of Stakeholders

Stakeholder Group	Major Role
CRA, Office of the Controller of	Provision/Allocation of funds and technical assistance
budget, National treasury and	Establishment of legal, regulatory and policy regimes
other Government Agencies	
Parliament	Establishment of legal, regulatory and policy regimes
	Approving allocation of resources to the counties

Stakeholder Group	Major Role			
	Providing additional oversight			
County Government Entities	Formulating plans, programs and policies			
	 Using appropriated resources well to deliver public services 			
	 Accounting for use of appropriated resources 			
Public Benefit Organizations	 Provision of funds, technical support and other assistance 			
(NGOs, CBOs and FBOs) and	 Championing good governance and public-sector reforms 			
Donor organizations including				
the UN system				
Private Sector Organizations	Provision of funds and technical assistance under the PPP Framework			
	 Generation of new ideas, technologies and innovations 			
	 Provision of contracted services 			
The Media	 Helping with civic education and dissemination of information 			
The Clergy	Provision of spiritual guidance			
	 Championing best practices 			
The Public	Payment of taxes			
	Establishment of the government			
	• Enhancing governance, transparency and accountability within			
	government			

3.3.12.5 Projects Proposed for the FY 2022/2023

Table 104: Capital Projects

Sub	Project	Green	Estim	Source	Time	Performa	Targ	Status	Imple
Program	Name and	Economy	ated	of	fram	nce	et		menti
me	Location	Considerati	Cost	Funds	e	indicator			ng
		on							agent
POLICY,	PLANNING	AND ADMNIS	STRATIV	E SUPPO	ORT SEI	RVICES			
County	Constructi	Use of green	55M	HBCG	2022/	Cumulativ	50%	On-	HBC
Assembl	on of	technology			23	e % of		going	ASB
y	MCA	& building				planned			
Infrastru	offices at	materials				works			
cture	the					completed			
Develop	County								
ment	Assembly								
Services	Constructi	Use of green	35M	HBCG	2022/	Cumulativ	100%	New	HBC
	on of the	technology			23	e % of			ASB
	Speaker's	& building				planned			
	Residence	materials				works			
						completed			
	Renovatio	Use of green	8M	HBCG	2022/	Cumulativ	50%	Ongoi	HBC
	n of	technology			23	e % of		ng	G
	Committe	& building				planned			
	e Rooms	materials				works			
						completed			
	Renovatio	Use of green	7M	HBCG	2022/	Cumulativ	50%	Ongoi	HBC
	n of Office	technology			23	e % of		ng	G
	Block	& building				planned			
		materials				works			
						completed			
						_			

3.3.12.6 Cross-Sector Implementation Considerations

Table 105: Cross-Sector Impacts and Mitigation Measures

Programme	Sector	Cross-sector Impact	Cross-sector Impact			
Name		Synergies	Adverse impact	Mitigate the Impact		
County	PAIR	Building offices to	Assembly Committees yet	Construct offices for all		
Assembly		house different	to get new offices may be	County Assembly		
Infrastructure		County Assembly	demotivated by lack of	Committees		
Development		Committees to	office			
Services		enhance their				
		legislation and				
		oversight roles				
Performance	PAIR	There will be overall	There could be less	Involve all relevant		
management		cost-effectiveness	exposure when trainees	departments in the design of		
services		from holding some	miss opportunity to	the curriculum and the new		
		trainings locally	interact with learners from	training block		
			other counties			

3.3.13. Culture, Sports, Gender, Youth and Social Development

3.3.13.1. Sector Vision and Mission

Vision: A sustainable, equitable and socio-cultulturally developed county offering vibrant sports, recreation and economic empowerment for all.

Mission: To formulate, mainstream and implement responsive policies through coordinated strategies for sustained and balanced socio-cultural, sports, recreation, empowerment of vulnerable, marginalized groups and areas for economic development of the County.

3.3.13.2. Sector Goals and Targets

The department is tasked with developing and promoting our culture and heritage and, developing and managing our sports and sports facilities. It is also tasked with complementing the abilities of poor and vulnerable groups to participate fully in county's development process through social protection measures. The sector goals include:

- Development of county social/ multipurpose hall
- Cultural festivals and exchanges
- Social protection for older persons
- Improvement of sub-county play grounds
- Talent development and promotion on all sports
- Development of a cultural centre at Ndiru
- Development of Homa Bay County stadium in Homa Bay Town, Homa Bay Sub-County
- Development of Gor Mahia stadium in Ndhiwa Sub-County next to the mystical Gor Mahia Shrine
- Construction of rescue centres for GBV and OVC
- Improved Social protection and livelihoods of vulnerable groups
- Enhanced preservation of cultural heritage and arts
- Enhance both tangible and intangible cultural talent and the arts
- Increased productive participation of women in development and improved gender equity
- Increased productive participation of youth in development
- Enhanced preservation of cultural heritage and arts

- Enhance both tangible and intangible cultural talent and the arts
- Increased productive participation of PWDs in development

3.3.13.3. Sector Prioritie and Strategiess

Table 106: Summary of Sector Development Needs, Priorities and Strategies

Development Needs	Priorities.	Strategies
Basic training equipment and tools	• Promotion and development of sports and sports facilities at all levels	Managing, marketing, rehabilitating and maintaining sports stadia to provide avenues for sports development
• Inequalities by gender, age, disability and other considerations	• Improvement in the welfare of the vulnerable population as well as development and empowerment of youth and other vulnerable populations	 Empowerment of PWDs in Paralympic sport activities in all sub counties. Facilitating opportunities for youth and women to participate in all processes of national development Establishment of Child rescue centers and GVB recovery centers, rehabilitation/correction centers and Child protection units within our police stations in the County. Identifying, developing and marketing local talents
• Adequate and timely disbursement of funds	 Improving resource mobilization Effective service delivery and implementation of programmes 	Promote PPP arrangement to support programmes Strengthening public finance management systems and implementing procedures for enhanced access, efficiency and stability in financing programmes
• Youth unemployment	Capacity building on entrepreneurshipEmployment creation	 Needs assessment to identify talents and skills Provision of mentorship programmes Capacity building of youths on identified areas with high economic potential to sustain their well being

3.3.13.4. Key Stakeholders in the Sector

The sector has a number of stakeholders that play a big role in building its capacity in identification, implementation, monitoring and evaluation of activities, projects and programmes. Specifically, the stakeholders contribute in; mobilization of resources, technical support, flood mitigation, relief distribution, mainstreaming of gender and youth issues, sports development, and social protection and awareness creation on HIV/AIDS related issues.

Table 107: Analysis of Sector Stakeholders and their Roles

Stakeholder	Role
County Government	Provision of personnel, financial and other resources
Departments and Public Enterprises	Mobilization of resources and communities
National Government: Ministries & Parastatals	Formulate the regulatory framework;Provide resources.
Professional Organizations/Performing Groups/Artists	Represent own interests and uphold talent development
PBOs, CBOs, Youth Groups	 -Support to training; Development of relevant training modules
Credit Organizations	Continue issuing loans and conducting relevant training
Local Leaders and Community	 Support development activities through active participation and contribution; Provide good leadership in project management
Private sector	Provide necessary goods and services

3.3.13.5. Capital and Non-Capital Projects for the FY 2022/23

The sector capital and non-capital projects to be implemented during the plan period are outlined in tables 108 and 109 below:

Table 108: Capital Projects

Programme	e Name: Tou	ırism and Cı	ultural De	velopment an	d prom	otion Servic	es		
Sub Program me	Project Name Location	Green Economy Consider ation	Estim ated Cost	Source of Funds	Time fram e	Perform ance indicato r	Tar get	Stat us	Impleme nting agent
Cultural Developm ent & Promotio n Services	Construct ion of communi ty Resource & Cultural Centre Construct ed	-Use of green technolog y in constructi on - Promotio n of environm	15M	HBCG	2022 - 2023	% completi on of the center	100 %	Ne w	HBCG
		ent friendly cultural practices							
	Develop ment of Potential Tourism Attractio n Site	County wide	10M	Enhanced influx of tourist and tourism earnings/re venue	2022/23	Tourism Unit	0	NE W	HBCG
		ial Welfare				T		1	
Sub- Program me	Establish ment of rescue and rehabilita tion centers	Promotion of environment friendly cultural practices	15.2M	HBCG	2022 - 2023	No. of rescue and rehabilita tion centres establish ed	1	Ne w	HBCG
Gender and Women Empower ment	Capacity building of women	Promotio n of environm ent friendly cultural practices	5M	HBCG	2022 - 2023	No. of women groups capacity built	360 wom en	On- Goi ng	HBCG
	Capacity building of youths	Promotio n of environm ent friendly cultural practices	5M	HBCG	2022 - 2023	No. of youth groups capacity built	120 Yout hs	Ne w	HBCG
	Capacity building of PWDs	Promotio n of environm ent friendly	5M	HBCG	2022 - 2023	No. of PWDs groups capacity built	50	Ne w	HBCG

		Social								
		practices								
Programme	Programme Name: Management of Sports and Development of Sports Facilities									
Sub-	Funding		40.5M	HBCG	2020	No. of	80	Ne	HBCGC	
Program	of Sports				-	sports	club	W		
me	Clubs				2021	clubs	S			
						/federatio				
						ns				
						funded				
Sports	Establish		9.3M	HBCG	2020	No. of	100	Ne	HBCG	
Infrastru	ment of				-	youths		W		
cture	an				2021	with				
Developm	academy					special				
ent						talents in				
Services						Homa				
						Bay				
						County				
Sports	Organiza		40M	HBCG	2020	No. of	40	Ne	HBCG	
Managem	tion of				-	wards		W		
ent and	county				2021	involved				
Talent	league									
Developm										
ent										

Table 109: Non-Capital Projects

	Programi	me Name							
Sub	Project	Green	Estimat	Sour	Tim	Performa	Targ	Stat	Implement
Programm	Name	Economy	ed Cost	ce of	e	nce	et	us	ing agent
e	Locatio	Considera		Fund	fra	indicator			
	n	tion		S	me				
Disability	Purchas	Environme	4M	HBC	202	No of	200	New	HBCG
mainstrea	e of	ntally		Ģ	2-	PLWDs			
ming	assistive	friendly	,		202	reached			
	devices	devices			3	with			
	for					assistive			
	PLWDs					devices			
	(county								
	wide)								

3.3.13.6. Cross-sectoral Implementation Considerations

The sector's measures to harness cross sector synergies and mitigate adverse cross-sectorial impacts of projects are presented in the below table:

Table 110: Cross-Sector Impacts and Measures to Harnes them

Programme Name	Sector	Cross-sector Impact		Measures to Harness/Mitigate the Impact
		Synergies	Adverse	
			impact	
HIV/AIDS	Social	Agriculture, Education,	County has	Mainstream and sensitization
guidance	Protection,	NGOs, trade, Health,	highest	programs
and	Culture and	transport	HIVAIDs	Guidance, counselling and referral
counselling	Recreation		prevalence	service Mentorship programs
services			rate	
Gender	Social	MoH, Judiciary, Police,	Adverse	Mainstream and sensitization
Based	Protection,	Provincial	prevalence	programs
Violence	Culture and	Administration,	of GBV	Guidance, counselling and referral
(GBV)	Recreation	Probation and Children	cases and	service Mentorship programs

		Services, Affirmative	retrogressiv	
		Action, NGOs	e	
Child Abuse	Social	MoH, Education,	High	Mainstream and sensitization
and Neglect	Protection,	Judiciary, Police,	prevalence	programs
	Culture and	Provincial	of Child	Guidance, counselling and referral
	Recreation	Administration,	abuse and	service Mentorship programs
		Probation and Children	neglect	
		Services, Affirmative	cases and	
		Action, NGOs	retrogressiv	
			e cultural	
			practices	
County	Social	Education, UNESCO,	Retrogressi	Sensitization
Cultural	Protection,	Communities, Other	ve cultural	Training on artifacts development
Festival	Culture and	Counties, Theatre	practices	Organize cultural and the arts talent
	Recreation	Groups		search
				Organize for cultural exhibitions
Cultural	Social	Education, UNESCO,	Extensive	Encourage inter-ethnic cultural trips
Exchange	Protection,	Communities, Other	ethnic	Encourage inter-ethnic marriages
Programme	Culture and	Counties, Theatre	division and	Enhance inter-ethnic cohesion and
	Recreation	Groups	discriminati	reconciliation
			on	/
Inter-county	Social	Education, Sports	Abundant	Organizing inter-ward sport
Sports	Protection,	Clubs, Voluntary	untapped	tournaments
Tournament	Culture and	Sports Organizations,	potential	Provision of basic sport equipment
S	Recreation	Co-operate Sport	sports	Training of technical sports personnel
		Sponsors, NGOs	talents	e.g. coaches, referees, umpires
		(UNICEF etc.)	/	Establishment of talent academies
Sports	Social	Education, Sports	Abundant	Organizing inter-ward sport
Exchange	Protection,	Clubs, Voluntary	untapped	tournaments
Programme	Culture and	Sports Organizations,	potential	Provision of basic sport equipment
	Recreation	Co-operate Sport	sports	Training of technical sports personnel
		Sponsors, NGOs	talents	e.g. coaches, referees, umpires
		(UNICEF etc.)		Establishment of talent academies

3.3.14. Water Services and Sanitation, Environment and Forestry

3.3.14.1. Vision and Mission

Vision: A prosperous population living in a clean and healthy environment with access to sustainable and adequate safe water and sanitation

Mission: To ensure the people of Homa-Bay County have ready access to adequate safe water and healthy sanitation and that they live in a clean and well conserved environment that promotes their sustainable socio-economic development

3.3.14.2. Sector Goals and Targets

The sector mandate is to ensure the people of Homa-Bay County have ready access to adequate safe water and healthy sanitation and that they live in a clean and well conserved environment that promotes their sustainable socio-economic development, the Section of Environment and Natural Resources has goals and targets namely:

- To provide clean and healthy environment for Homa-Bay County residents by enhancing solid waste management in urban centers
- To sustain critical Ecosystem Services in the County by Conserving and Increasing the forest cover from 2.7% to 2.8% by 2024.

• To enhance the resilience of the people of Homa-Bay County to climate change by coordinating and promoting appropriate adaptation and mitigation measures

3.3.14.3. Sector Development Needs, Priorities and Strategies

The sector's development priorities for the FY 2022/23 will include: reviewing and developing appropriate policies, legislations and master plans for water, environment and natural resources; rehabilitation and extension of existing water supplies; development and conservations of water sources and resources; improvement of water storage and distribution; development of gravity water schemes; protection of local springs and provision of roof catchment facilities, drilling and equipping of boreholes; integrated water and environmental resources management; and climate change adaptation and mitigation.

The priorities and strategies to achieve them can be summarized as in the table below

Table 111: Development Priorities and Strategies for FY 2022/23

Development Priority	Strategies
Sustainable land management	 Promotion of Afforestation and agro-forestry Reclamation of wetlands and catchment areas Rehabilitation of degraded forested areas Reclamation of mines and waste lands
Reduction of climate change risks and impacts	 Education, training and awareness creation on climate change risks and impacts Enhancing emergency response Promotion of recycling and green building and energy technologies Biodiversity protection Development of green infrastructure Coordination of climate change actors & Environment committees Fast tracking of the developed climate change policy and other regulations.
Improvement of environment quality	 Improving governance and decision making over environmental resources Promotion of green initiatives for production, energy and transportation Strengthening compliance Reversing deforestation Reducing pollution Improving waste disposal Introduction and support of PWC in waste management Establishment of Water and Environment quality lab Developing regulation on environmental degradation
Sustainable management of forests and Biodiversity Ensuring access to	 Promotion of Afforestation and agro-forestry Rehabilitation of degraded forested areas Identification and capacity building of CFAs Promotion of private tree nurseries (Purchase & distribution of assorted seeds) Promotion of on farms tree planting Rehabilitation and expansion of existing water supplies Promotion of gravity schemes
Increasing utilization of	 Protection of water sources including springs Solar distribution of water from high yielding boreholes Development of new water resources Promote and support running of water supplies Drilling and equipping of boreholes Reclamation degraded lands Improving drainage and protection of flooded areas
land	Irrigation of high potential areasImproving governance and decision making over irrigation schemes

Strengthening	Establishing the County Water Board
systems for	 Reviewing all existing policies and developing new ones where necessary
the	Mapping all existing infrastructure for water delivery
management	Improving resource mobilization
of water	
resources	

3.3.14.4. Key Stakeholders in the Sector

The sector has a number of important stakeholders. The role of each stakeholder group has been analyzed and presented in the table below:

Table 112: Role of stakeholders

Stakeholder	Role
Community	Participating in project identification and planning, monitoring and evaluation
	Contributing to project financing
	 Ensuring project sustainability
Government ministries	 Provision of policy guidelines and financial resources
and departments	 Providing logistics and technical personnel;
	Guiding project planning and design
	Overseeing project implementation and monitoring and evaluation
Interior and Coordination	Providsing security to water and Environment facilities
Development	Mobilization of the community
Partners:	Provision of technical support
World Bank, UN	Provision of funds
HABITAT, ADB,	Direct implementation of some projects
UNICEF, AMREF,	
WORLDVISION,	
PLAN	
INTERNATIONAL PRO-/CSO-/CRO-/FRO	
PBOs/CSOs/CBOs/FBO	
s/NGOs	

3.3.14.5. Capital and Non-Capital Projects for the FY 2022/2023

Table 113: Capital and Non-Capital Projects

Programme	Name; Envir	onmental Prote	ction and	Natural R	Resources Ma	nagement Sei	rvices		
Sub Program me	Project Name Location	Green Economy Considerati on	Estim ated Cost	Source of Funds	Time frame	Performa nce indicator	Tar get	Status	Implem enting agent
Pollution and waste managem ent services	Developme nt of dumpsites	Use of green economy policy to ensure sustainable land use	10 M	HBCG	2021/2022	No. dumpsite acquired and developed	2	Ongoing	Environ ment division
	Developme nt of storm water manageme nt structures	Use of modern ways of disposing both solid and liquid waste	5 M	HBCG	2021/2022	Number of storm water managem ent structures	3	New	Environ ment division
	Purchase of coded litter bins	Use of modern ways of disposing both solid and liquid waste	1.5 M	HBCG	2021/2022	No. of Coded Litter bins purchased and installed	200	Ongoing	Environ ment division

Climate Change Adaptati on Services	Advocacy and awareness creation to enhance climate change resilience, Rehabilitati on of mines and waste land Recycling	Use of green economy policy to ensure sustainable land use Use of green economy policy to ensure sustainable land use Use of green economy policy to ensure sustainable land use	4 M 5M	HBCG HBCG	2021/2022 2021/2022	No. of education, training and awareness creation days facilitated Hectares of land rehabilitat ed	1 1	Ongoing Ongoing New	Environ ment division Environ ment division
	plant	economy policy to ensure sustainable land use				recycling plants establishe d			ment division
Forestry developm ent Services	Restoration of degraded forested areas	Use of green practices to ensure global forest and landscape restoration needs	5M	HBCG	2022/23	No. of degraded lands rehabilitat ed and conserved	1	Ongoing	Environ ment division
	Establishm ent of Tree nurseries county wide	Use of green practices to ensure global forest and landscape restoration needs	8 M	HBCG	2022/23	No. of tree nurseries establishe d	120	Ongoing	Environ ment division
	School greening program	Use of green practices to ensure global forest and landscape restoration needs	10 M	HBCG	2022/23	No. of schools provided with seedlings	280	Ongoing	Environ ment division
ù		r Supply and Sa	anitation S	Services					
Sub Program me	Project Name Location	Green Economy Considerati on	Estim ated Cost	Source of Funds	Time frame	Performa nce indicator	Tar get	Status	Implem enting agent
Urban Water Supply Services	Extensions of urban water supply schemes	Use of sustainable modern technology	50 M	HBCG	2021223	No of urban water supplies rehabilitat ed and extended	4	Ongoing	Water services division
Rural Water Supply Services	Rehabilitati on and expansion of rural water supply schemes county wide.	Use of sustainable modern technology	60 M	HBCG	2022/23	No of rural water supplies rehabilitat ed and extended	4	Ongoing	Water services division

	Drilling and Equipping of Boreholes county wide.	Use of sustainable modern technology	60 M	HBCG	2022/23	No. of Boreholes drilled and equipped	20	Ongoing	Water services division
	Installation of Roof catchment tanks county wide	Use of sustainable modern technology	20 M	HBCG	2022/23	No of institution s installed with roof catchment	20	Ongoing	Water services division
	Protection of springs	Use of sustainable modern technology	5 M	HBCG	2022/23	No of Springs protected	6	Ongoing	Water services division
Sanitatio n Services	Construction of Decentralized treatment facility	Use of sustainable modern technology	60 M	HBCG	2022/23	No. of Decentrali zed treatment facility constructe d	2	New	Water services division
Rural Water services	Water storage and flood control structures (pans)	Use of sustainable modern technology	80 M	HBCG	2022/23	No of Water storage and flood control structures pans	8	Ongoing	Water services division

3.3.14.6. Cross-sectoral Implementation Considerations

Table 114: Cross-Sector Impacts and Mitigation Measures

Program	Sector	Cross-sector Impact		Measures to Harness or
Name		Synergies	Adverse	Mitigate the Impact
			impact	
Environmental protection and management services	Education, KFS, KWS, Agriculture and NEMA, Homa Bay Water and	Sensitization programs on environment conservation	Duplication of interventions Lack of synergy in sanitation	Joint Planning, reviews and budgets Synchronized approaches / curriculum Development of
	Sanitation Company, LVEMP, CFAs, WRA, WRUAS and UAS	Sensitization programs on waste management to promote sanitation.	strategies Low intervention	joint approaches to sanitation Curriculum Development on environmental conservation
		Enforcement of environment regulations. Empowerment of vulnerable groups (youths, women, PWDs)	leading poor sanitation Increased vulnerability among the vulnerable cohorts	Provide economic empowerment opportunities for women, youths and PWDs within the subprograms

Water Supply	Roads and Public	Provision of access	Poor	Joint planning, reviews and
and	works, energy,	roads to water points	accessibility to	budgets
Management	HOMAWASCO,		clean and	
Services	LVSWWDA,	Provision of clean	affordable water	Make roads leading to
	WRA, WSTF	energy to pump and		facilities
	WWDACX	distribute water to		
		households		Ensure adequate power to
				pump piped water for
				distribution purposes
Administrative,	Finance and	Provide resources	Inadequate	Ensure Joint planning
Planning and	Economic	for planning	funding to the	
Policy	planning, Office		water sector	Development of resource
	of the governor,	Guide the		mobilization strategy
	County	department of water	Under/Over	
	Assembly and	on planning process	planning	
	county public			
	service board		Inadequate	
			skilled	
			personnel	

CHAPTER FOUR: RESOURCE MOBILIZATION

4.1. Introduction

This section presents a summary of the proposed budget by Programme and Sector or Sub-Sector and how changes in the financial and economic environment would be responsed to. It further outlines the criteria that guides allocation of and the arrangements in place for securing new and additional resources to plug the gaps while improving stewardship over existing resources. It also establishes the resource road map, resource requirements and gaps to be filled and how to go about mobilizing the additional resources required to to fill those gaps.

The content for this chapter is aligned with the Draft Resource Mobilization Strategy of the County Government of Homa Bay that seeks to address the County's over dependence on the shareable revenue. The focus of the Strategy is to have a clear, systematic, predictable and well-coordinated approach to soliciting, acquiring, and utilizing, managing, reporting, monitoring, and evaluating assistance from development partners. It also includes mechanisms for expanding the domestic resource base to ensure sustainable resource availability for implementation of this Annual Development Plan.

4.2. Capital Financing Sources

The County Government of Homa Bay treasury expects to finance its capital projects from both the ordinary budget (property rates, entertainment taxes, service charges, and national government remittances) and other sources (Sale of government assets, capital receipts and, incomes from government investments and public enterprises), including extra-ordinary budgets (grants, donations, loans and private sector participation). These are largely categorized as: Equitable Share from the National Government; Own-Source Revenue; Conditional Grants and Loans; Community Contributions; and Public Private Partnerships.

4.2.1. Own-Source Revenue

The internal revenue collected from local sources within the jurisdiction of the County Government will be a sustainable source of financing for the county's prioritized projects. To enhance resource revenue from local sources, the County Treasury will strive to:

- Strengthen linakges between and within local revenue streams;
- Enhance the policy and legal framework by enacting appropriate finance laws;
- Instill fiscal discipline and cultivate a culture of seeking self-sufficiency;
- Embrace innovative revenue collection and management mechanisms;
- Opportunize existing assets and opportunities to improve local revenue;
- Reward and motivate revenue collectors;
- Undertake a comprehensive assessment of potential for all revenue streams;
- Fully automate revenue collection where it cost-effective to so; and
- Emphasize on interface between the system, payers and collectors.

4.2.2. Conditional Allocations, Loans and Grants from the National Government

The County Government of Homa Bay has largely aligned its programmes to those of National Government. The Big Four Agenda has greatly influenced the County Government's thrust to harness resources set aside by the National Government for incentivizing manufacturing, food and nutrition security, universal health care, and affordable housing development. The county government will therefore continuously engage the National Government with a view to enhancing funding for essential infrastructure and social programs.

The County Government of Homa Bay will also apply for all possible support through Inter-Governmental Partners including the Council of County Governors, the Lake Region Economic Bloc and Intergovernmental Summit to promote its core development agenda. Strong engagement and sustained dialogue on the issues that are of common interest to the different levels of government such as infrastructure development, universal health care coverage, agriculture and food security, climate change adaptation, HIV/AIDs eradication, housing, job creation through industrial development and strengthening of the manufacturing sector, youth and women empowerment e.t.c will form the basis of continued engagement and collaboration with multi-sectoral development actors and governmental agencies.

4.2.3. Equitable share

The County Government of Homa Bay expects to continue receiving its fair share of the constitutionally approved releases from the consolidated fund as proposed in the Budget Policy Statement, recommended by the CRA and approved by the Parliament of Kenya. This is consistent with the provisions of Articles 202 and 203 of the Constitution of Kenya, 2010 and its operationalizing Laws and Regulations for Public Finance Management.

As part of its measures to ramp up its claim to higher equitable share, the County Government of Homa Bay will target the following areas for improvement:

i) Health Workload (Inpatient Visits (10.2%) and Outpatient days (3.4%))

It is imperative that the County Government of Homa Bay will have to work on the outpatient and inpatient visits of its health facilities which accounts for 13.6% of the 17% overall allocation under health. It is possible that the people of Homa Bay county have poor health seeking behaviors or they simply have no confidence in their health facilities. This is a factor that will be investigated and addressed as a matter of urgency. If morbidity rates remain as high as they are compared to other counties, the County Department must urgently address the factors that keeps the population away from the County Government facilities.

ii) Fiscal Effort (2%)

It is imperative that the County Government of Homa Bay will have to work on its own-source revenue collectons so that total collections are at least 1% of the Gross County Product. The County Government will therefore have to map all its economic activities and then impose taxes, charges and fees for those services as optimally as possible.

iii) Fiscal Prudence (2%)

It is imperative that the County Government of Homa Bay will have to work on its managaement of fiscal resources so that at all times so at least 30 percent of its total expenditure are on development. Equally, it must return a favourable audit opinion and at all times: avoid disclaimers and adverse audit opinions. This must apply to both the Executive and the County Assembly.

As a matter of urgency, the County Government of Homa Bay will have to address fiscal factors that undermine its fiscal performance such as non-compliance with fiscal responsibility principles and unfavourable audit opinion from the Kenya National Audit Office (Office of the Auditor General).

4.2.4. Public Private Partnership

The County Government will continue to collaborate with other stakeholders to undertake the development agenda of capital projects on agreed costing contract. The County desire to explore new and innovative financing methods in which private sector investment will be guided through a mutually agreed arrangement. Additionally, it will develop a partnership and resource mobilization strategy and model, based on the specific needs to be addressed during the partnership. Emphasis will be on leveraging government and private sector resources towards common development objectives. There will be a focus on donor financing mechanisms targeting green and blue economies, and leveraging on various development projects countywide.

4.2.5. Development Partners/Donors

The County Government of Homa Bay will acontinue to enhance its collaborating with potential partners to ramp up their contributions towards implementation of the county's capital projects. The External Resource Mobilization Unit will be strengthened to seek additional resources from the following sources:

- (i) Global Programme Partnerships: Engagement in this area will capitalize on the benefits of collective and cooperative actions, drawing on the respective strengths and comparative advantages of a range of development actors and practitioners especially in the health, education, energy and natural resource management, governance law and justice, as well as water and sanitation programs and sectors. Also, to be explored in this regard will be exploration of new partnerships aimed at initiating and strengthening the Fire and Rescue Services in Homa Bay County through the support of the Cumbria County Council and Cumbria Fire and Rescue Headquarters and the Rotary Club of Workington among other key partners such as the Kenya Red Cross Society and the Kenya Police Service. These initiatives have the potential of producing a ripple effects on other programme financing and donor support if well nurtured and implemented.
- (ii) United Nations and World Bank Pooled Funding Mechanisms: The County Government of Homa Bay will remain actively engaged with the United Nations Mechanisms and the World Bank to increase coherence in pooled funding modalities that reflect a changing sustainable development and humanitarian aid as well as institutional capacity building landscape. This includes such programs as the Kenya Urban Support

- Program (KUSP) and the World Bank Small Grants Programme, Central Emergency Response Fund (CERF) of the United Nations, and Joint United Nations Funds such as United Nations Development Program (UNDP), UN Women, UNAIDs and UNICEF funded programs in the health, education, women peace and security, children's rights etc.
- (iii)Innovative Financing Mechanisms: Homa Bay County, in its quest to promote Science, Technology and Innovation, Climate Change Adaptation and Data and Knowledge Management will explore innovative financing mechanisms available locally and at the regional and international level, while exploring partnership opportunities in the same areas. The mechanism will also target the need to initiate entrepreneurial culture of the local populations through Business Plan Writing Competitions, Business and Technological Innovation Engines, as well as Promotion of Value Addition Innovation Competitions in various sectors. Partnership in this area will be a rich field for promoting science, technology and innovation as well as positioning our local businesses for global competitiveness.
- (iv) International Financing Institutions (IFIs): The County Government of Homa Bay willseek close working collaborations with IFIs such as the World Bank, Africa Development Bank (AfDB), Industrial Development Bank (IDB), East Africa Development Bank (EADB), International Finance Cooperation (IFC), OIKO Credit, ICCO Netherlands to mention but a few towards securing financing for its core investment and development programmes including small-holder irrigation projects, value addition cottage industries, development of agro-processing parks, infrastructure development projects, water and sanitation development projects, housing projects and schemes, public health facilities and equipment, educational and training institutions development projects, clean and renewable energy projects including wind, solar, hydro, biogas and geothermal, among others.
- (v) **Bi-Lateral Donor Funding:** These will include project/programme specific grants offered by Bi-Lateral Donors such as Belgian Technical Corporation (BTC), JICA, DFID, USAID, KreditanstaltfürWiederaufbau AUSAID. Slovak Aid. (KfW), and GesellschaftfürInternationaleZusammenarbeit (GIZ), Irish Aid, International Cooperation and Development Fund(Taiwan/China), DANIDA, CIDA, SIDA, NORAD, Czech Development Agency (CzDA), EuropeAid Development and Cooperation, Department for International Development Cooperation (FINNIDA), French Development Agency (AfD), Swiss Agency for Development and Cooperation (SDC), Helvetas, Thailand International Cooperation Agency (TICA), Turkish Cooperation and Coordination Agency (TİKA), China International Development Cooperation Agency and other major partners with presence in Kenya.
- (vi) Multi-Lateral Funding Agencies & Foundations: These refers to our regular partners and development associates mainly Foundations, Trusts, and NGOs working in various sectors and programs. Key among them, and who have played critical roles in supporting various development programmes and projects in Homa Bay County and some of which are yet to stamp feet in the County of which our fundraising focus will be targeted include but not limited to the following: African Development Bank (AfDB), Asian Development

Bank (ADB), Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank (AIIB), Development Bank of Latin America (CAF), European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (EBRD), European Investment Bank, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO), Inter-American Development Bank (IADB), International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD; part of the World Bank Group), International Development Law Organization (IDLO), International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD), International Labour Organization (ILO), International Organization for Migration (IOM), International Red Cross (ICRC AND IFRC), Islamic Development Bank (IDB), Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency (MIGA, part of the World Bank Group), Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Technical Centre for Agricultural and Rural Cooperation ACP-EU (CTA), United Nations (UN), United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD), United Nations Development Programme (UNDP), United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA), United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP), United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR), United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO), United Nations Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (OCHA), World Bank Group, World Food Programme (WFP), World Health Organization (WHO), and World Trade Organization (WTO). The Office of the Governor will seek mutual working agreements with these Bi-lateral partners in a manner that promote the realization of each partner's common interests and development goals.

Global Corporate Alliance, Local Corporations CSR Programs and Foreign (vii) **Direct Investment (FDIs)**: The County Government of Homa Bay will continue to promote and work with Global Corporate Alliances such as the East Midlands International Trade Association (EMITA), Safaricom Foundation, Equity Bank Foundation, KCB Foundation, Eco Bank Foundation, EBL Foundation, Fujitsu Alliance Programme, Honda Group, Intel Group, Kenya Pipeline Corporate, Microsoft, and other leading global corporations and multi-nationals to generate quality investment contributions and community development interventions through their Corporate Social Responsibility Programmes. With the growing role of the Corporate Sector in sustainability and the growth of the corporate giving, there is a huge potential, despite prevailing economic downturns – to significantly increase the total revenue and or development support available at the disposal of the County Government of Homa Bay for effective implementation of its priority programmes and development projects. Support will take the form of sponsorships, corporate giving, planned giving, and one-off grants for community turnaround projects such as Sports facilities, water and sanitation projects, human resource capacity development, institutional strengthening and capacity building and health care projects, especially at the community level. The approach will also incorporate LEGACY giving. These are funds and or assets that individuals leave for public good in their wills, also known as bequests.

4.2.6. Community Initiatives

The County will encourage local initiatives from the community to accelerate development at the ward and village level.

4.3. Resource Mobilization Priorities

The implementation of the C-ADP 2022/23 hinges on the County's ability to mobilize sufficient, predictable and timely financial resources. Consequently, the County Government of Homa Bay has had to step up its policy initiatives aimed at strengthening the mobilization and effective use of its resources. These initiatives will form the bulk of the work of the Debt Management and External Resource Mobilization Unit (DeMERMU) under the Department of Finance.

It is a matter of fact that revenue mobilization in the County has been well below potential, limited by structural factors such as low per capita income, a large informal sector, a largely peasant agriculture and an insignificant manufacturing and modern services sector. This has implied a very low effective revenue base despite the relatively impressive growth profile of the County. Moreover, balancing between investment promotion objectives and resource mobilization needs has remained a challenge.

It has become clear that implementing an effective resource mobilization agenda requires strengthening revenue systems, expanding the tax base, addressing the challenges of the informal sector and fighting revenue leakages. Effort must be enhanced through securing effective financial and technical support from all parmers to enhance revenue capacity-building efforts and improve tax administration in all priority streams.

Already, there is a critical need to ensure that Homa Bay County Government is well-equipped to undertake the necessary reforms to ensure all innovative financing options are explored and tapped.

At the heart of its resource mobilization strategy is the goal of increasing the regular and predictable resources available to spending entities (County Departments and Programs) against the total revenue; obtaining multi-year funding support commitments for key flagship and turnaround projects/programs and interventions, including pooled and blended funding; and expanding the strategic engagement and partnerships with the public and private sector partners to leverage resources and support the realization of the development goals and objectives of the County Government of Homa Bay.

4.3.1. Strengthening Resource Mobilization Systems

To ensure the County's resource mobilization efforts are coordinated appropriately and achieve the desired results with a high level of impact, the County treasury will take a number of steps:

- (i) Establishing a unit to coordinate and drive the resource mobilization initiatives
- (ii) Selecting employees with specific competencies to provide appropriate input (e.g. strategic, technical, monitoring) to be part of the unit
- (iii) Dedicating time (and budget) to the resource mobilization initiatives, and
- (iv) Periodically reviewing progress and institute corrective or reinforcive measures as necessary

4.3.2. Expanding the Revenue Base

Raising revenue to fund salaries, infrastructure projects and devolved public services is one of the core tasks of County Government of Homa Bay. However, a shallow and narrow revenue base has continued to undermine its prospects for revenue generation. This means the County Government cannot raise enough revenues to cover its fiscal obligations and economic challenges and yet, based on demographic pressures alone, more revenue is needed every year. Equally, to improve the County's infrastructure, fight poverty and inequality, and improve health and other social outcomes, still more revenue will be needed. Some of the measures proposed to raise more revenue towards this goal include:

(i) Reforming revenue collection

Revenue collection remains a big challenge for all governments across Africa. Revenue officers are often accused of corruption and of selectively enforcing rules. Sometimes, people are asked to pay a variety of taxes by a number of different bodies, some of which employ coercion and extortion. However, it is the desire of the leadership of the County Government of Homa Bay to institute necessary reforms in order to boost revenue collection. This includes building up the skills base, professionalism and human resources of the revenue offices. It could also mean transfer of some revenue responsibilities to private parties, which collects certain streams in return for a cut of the take.

(ii) Improving the public willingness to pay taxation

Historically, most ctizens are reluctant to pay taxes. The situation is worse across Africa where revenue collectors are viewed as coercive and illegitimate and, the high levels of corruption and mismanagement mean that people often feel that giving their money to the government is a poor investment. Add that to the weak enforcement mechanisms that facilitate tax evasion and, the mafority of citizens feel no urge to pay their taxes if they feel that others are avoiding paying taxes. Given this background, the County Government of Homa Bay is focused on changing public perceptions of tax payment by:

- a) Ensuring the expansion of the tax net goes hand in hand with the provision of more and better, quality services;
- b) Educating citizens in taxation and service provision through rallies, roadshows, newspaper adverts, radio jingles and signs on public buildings;
- c) Establishing effective anti-corruption campaigns meant to eradicate corruption and restore trust in government; and,
- d) Sequencing properly so that enhanced credibility precedes tax increases.

(iii) Raising property taxes

One of the main sources of revenue for the county government is property rates. With increasing urbanization, rising population density and economic growth, land and property prices have been on an upswing and are constantly changing hands for vast sums, meaning there are more opportunities for the government to raise new revenues in the form of property taxes. But this is only possible with modern rating and valuation rolls the development of which could be vetoed by powerful vested interests that stand to lose if taxes rise. The County Government of Homa Bay believes such blockages will be surmounted once key players are persuaded that they stand to gain from the proposed property rating reforms.

(iv) Harnessing local innovation

The County Government of Homa Bay is focused on generating and adopting innovative approaches to increasing revenue. One of such approaches is to empower county entities to raise their own funds. This will enable them to identify solutions that will be more appropriate and sustainable in their areas.

4.3.4. Mainstreaming the Informal Sector

The County Government of Homa Bay has realized that it has a large proportion of its private sector consisting of small and micro enterprises that operate outside the purview of government regulation and taxation. These businesses are in the subsistence economy where they contravene – or are not subject to – some of a variety of rules and regulations, including labour laws, environmental laws, registration, and taxation. To reach out to them, the County Government will shift its focus not on workers but on the businesses themselves and their owners (including the self-employed) so that those that are more likely to have an income that is sufficiently high to have a tax liability are brought into the tax bracket.

Whereas the effort to tax them could increase the risk of relatively coercive or corrupt behaviour by tax officials (as is often the case), the County Government will pursue their formalization (of which entry into the tax net is a central component) as this has been proven to have significant benefits for their growth. While informality has served them to avoid certain costs, it often precludes them from access to certain opportunities available to formal firms, including greater access to credit, increased opportunities to engage with large firms and government contracts, reduced harassment by police and municipal officials, and access to broader training and support programmes. Such formalisation largely benefits from adoption of more permanent production techniques and staffing.

The County Government of Homa Bay may have been previously dissuaded by the limited revenue potential, high cost of collection, and potentially adverse impact on petty trades. However, now it has realized the more indirect benefits of informal taxation in relation to economic growth, broader tax compliance, and governance. Therefore, despite arguments that the potential revenue yields are low, administrative costs are high, tax incidence is likely to be regressive, and tax enforcement risks will expose vulnerable businesses to harassment, the County Treasury recognizes that the informal sector forms a large and a growing share of the Gross County Product, and thus represents a potentially significant source of own-source revenue for the County Government.

Furthermore, taxing the informal sector may also be essential to sustaining 'tax morale' and tax compliance among larger firms. Indeed, there is some evidence that formalisation may accelerate growth for some informal sector firms, and may have broader benefits for existing formal sector firms. Finally, with respect to governance, new evidence is emerging that the payment of taxes by firms in the informal economy may be a method of engaging firms with the state, and thus promoting legitimacy, good governance, and political accountability

The challenge for the County Treasury is to design an incentive mechanism through which informal sector participants get some legitimacy and also enjoy public services in exchange for paying taxes. The County Treasury has therefore come up with policy strategies in respect of this: taxing indirectly through trade taxes (by taxing the goods and services that it buys and sells), expanding the reach of major formal sector taxes (providing incentives for compliance, such as reduced rates or rewards to small firms that maintain effective records), and developing specialised presumptive tax regimes (using a simplified indicator of the tax base to simplify recordkeeping for firms and estimation of tax liabilities by tax collectors).

The County Treasury will aggressively pursue the integration of the informal sector participants into the economic and social mainstream. This will be done by ensuring the informal sector participates in the development process and is represented in the decision-making organs of the County government, through their trade organizations. Equally, the County Government will pursue more accountability and transparency in its processes while imposing heavy penalties for lack of compliance, fewer restrictions to formality, clarifying legal and regulatory codes and simplifying processes for collecting revenue.

4.3.5. Plugging Revenue Leakages

One of the biggest obstacles to funding the policy priorities of the government is the perennial and seemingly intractable challenge of revenue lost to tax noncompliance and improper government payments. And in this era of growing demands for government services and pressing budget challenges, few fiscal opportunities loom larger than reducing such leakages. One of such measures is to combine data sets from tax, customs, and business registrations, along with external data from the banking sector, to target fraud and noncompliance.

Consequently, the County Government of Homa Bay is intent on taking the data-driven approach to maping and tracking all revenue that should be paid. First, it will take the systematic approach necessary to deploy data-driven capabilities at scale. Second, revenue officers will be exposed to building experience with the latest innovations. Third, only well-meaning revenue officers who are ready to challenge the long-held assumptions and practices that have not yielded more revenue will be elevated. Finally, the revenue offices will be exected to build a mastery of rapid, small-scale tests that can push the boundaries of traditional organizational agility.

Already, the rapid digitization of consumer and business life is transforming the way that companies and governments conducting business. Digitization creates a massive trail of data that support more-effective revenue and payment programs. And the County Government will focus on using such data to reduce revenue leakages, subject to strong privacy constraints prescribed by policymakers.

For utility services, a four-stage approach will be adopted. This will involve: (i) initiating an **activity-wise** process mapping of the revenue chain activities suspected for revenue leakage; (ii) **analyzing** all processes in the revenue chain and identifying the revenue leakage points and ascertaining the reasons for it; (iii) **assessing** by measuring the amount of revenue utility may be losing in the said activity and the cost of solving the same; and finally, (iv)

actionizing by prioritizing the measures after finding an implementable solution, keeping in view the cost and benefits to plug the revenue leakage.

In health services, seven areas will be prioritized including: (i) getting the inventory systemized so that movement of materials into and out of all facility stores are tracked; (ii) tightening approvals of all maintenance requests and bills; (iii) quantifying utlizations rates of all equipment through reports so that at least 80% utilization are achieved and revenues from such utilization are reconciled; (iv) automating operations with simple click of button around inventory movement complete with weekly, monthly and quarterly reports and review movement of each item while taking calls on them; (v) Identifying non-performers be they material, machinery or men then replacing failures; (vi) putting a cork on all pilferages — making it loud and clear that taking anything from the facility for personal use is absolutely not allowed and tightening security to cut pilferages; and, (vii) formulating a watertight policy for waivers and credit giving.

4.3.6. Cost Reduction and Savings Promotion

Cost reduction efforts are also expected to play a major role in bringing about a balance in the budget. The county will have to learn to do more, better, with less. Since recurrent expenditure must be covered by ordinary budget, the county treasury will pursue opportunities to boost the collection of revenues without raising taxes. Some of the approaches to be used to help facilitate government cost reduction quickly include:

- a) **Improving billing and collections.** The county government must improve its revenue intake in two ways: by applying readily available data mining and analytic techniques and by billing appropriately and collecting effectively.
- b) **Optimizing pricing.** The County government must leverage on the private sector expertise when developing pricing strategies for revenue-generating products and services.
- c) Using assets to make money. The county government must make its physical and digital assets work harder for taxpayers: sell, rent or lease the assets; and offer premium, value-added services related to the asset for which customers will readily pay.

These revenue-generating opportunities will help the county governments to close the gaps in its budgets without raising taxes or cutting services. By employing ideas and approaches first perfected in the private sector, the county government can ensure its initiatives deliver the most value possible to citizens.

4.4. Resource Mobilization Principles and Pillars

While mobilizing resources to finance its priorities and achieve fiscal self-sufficiency, the County Government of Homa Bay will follow some basic principles:

- (i) All resources mobilized support must serve to support the County's Strategic Framework and must be focused at achieving the strategic objectives therein.
- (ii) Resource partnership agreements must be aligned with the obligations of implementing the CIDP.
- (iii) All resources mobilized shall be monitored by both resource partners for accountability.
- (iv) Relationships with resource partners shall be fostered for mutual trust and benefits.
- (v) All resource mobilization efforts shall be coordinated by the County Treasury and shall be undertaken to achieve the local good in a supportive and sustainable manner.

Mobilizing resources for implementing the CADP 2022/23 will based on the following:

- (a) Fostering a shared vision of priorities and result areas with the broadest possible range of resource partners as a basis for strong, sustained, flexible, and predictable resourcing of the County's Development Programs and Projects;
- (b) Pursuing partnerships and resources that help to connect shared, regional economic and trade blocs, international and global development goals in concurrence with the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and their corresponding targets to the specific indicators and priorities of the National and County Government and the challenges the emerging democracies face in their quest to mainstream equitable and sustainable development;
- (c) Working with United Nations Agencies, World Bank Programs, Bilateral Development Partners, Multi-Lateral Agencies, International Financing Institutions (IFIs), Local Banks and Cooperatives, Local and International Investors and Global Program Funding Agencies and other partners to align programmes and prevailing funding, technical assistance and capacity development support arrangements;
- (d) Accelerating a scaled-up response to humanitarian crisis by engaging at local, national, regional, and global levels with public and private, traditional and emerging partners and exploring innovative financing and programme support opportunities;
- (e) Broadening the base of resource partners to promote the universality and impartiality of the public service delivery anchored on the protection and promotion of inherent fundamental human rights and freedoms, as well as in the best interest of fulfilling the mandates of the County Governments as envisaged in the County Governments Act, Laws of Kenya;
- (f) Capitalizing on the long-standing engagement with citizens and the private sector in high income countries, principally through strategic networking and collaboration, fundraising and advocacy to mobilize public resources and secure goodwill of the public towards effective implementation of the County's development programmes and projects;
- (g) Investing the resources mobilized in a prudent, cost effective manner that guarantees value for money while promoting optimal benefits and long-term impacts to the citizens of Homa Bay County; and
- (h) Undertaking more robust results-based programming, programme implementation and management and budgeting while strengthening quality monitoring, evaluation, reporting and knowledge management, and recognizing our partners more systematically for their contributions to the realization of our development aspirations and goals.

4.5. Resource Requirements and Resource Gaps

The 2023-2027 medium term priority of the County Government of Homa Bay remains to address the major challenges inherited from the 2018-2022 MTP period. These challenges remain, inter alia; low productivity and value addition in agriculture, inadequate energy and infrastructure, weak entrepreneurial culture and inadequate support to local businesses, inadequate access to portable water and essential health services, inadequate quality and equality in education, inadequate financial and human resources, and inadequate social facilities.

4.5.1. Broad Category of Required Resources

To overcome the challenges mentioned above and steer the county forward towards wealth creation and building an economic prosperity, programmes planned for the FY 2022/2023 must

be implemented. And that will require four broad categories of resources: human, social, physical and financial resources.

- a) Human resources in the form of ideas and skills to design and implement high impact interventions. The County Government of Homa Bay has to get into its rank individuals with talents, knowhow and the drive to see its development proposals through. This involves: (i) enabling consultations on what can work and what will not work; (ii) securing support and commitment to public service delivery; (iii) encouraging the involvement of other officers/partners in seeing the projects through; and (iv) supporting the revenue enhancement efforts.
- **b) Social resources** in the form of coalitions with external sources of support. The County Government of Homa Bay has a responsibility to identify and effectively mobilize social groups that can support its work. These will include women and youth associations, prerogressive religious organizations, opinion leaders, regional blocs and other governments as well as the UN System.
- c) Physical resources in the form of tangible items that take space and have value such as land, water, soil, forests, rainfall and even technological and mechanical tools that could be used to produce the much-desired finished goods and services. The County Government has to obtain the right mix of equipment, materials, supplies, facilities and even infrastructure to have its development projects proceed as planned. However, the County Government of Homa Bay will always look at the impact of productive activities on the supplies of such resources. Programmes that rely on physical resources will be assessed for sustainability before being run.
- d) Financial resources in the form of cash or cash equivalents required to cover expenses related to production, expansion or even fulfill economic obligations such as providing incentives for employees. The County Government of Homa Bay mobilizes has to mobilize this from Non-Governmental Organizations, Bilateral and Multilateral Agencies (such as World Bank, DaNIDA, USAid, UKAid and UN Agencies), National Government (MDAs), Private and Philanthropic Foundations, Corporate and Academic Organizations, Community-Based Organizations and Corporate Sponsorships. It equally needs to raise own-source revenue from entertainment taxes, propetty rates, user charges and traditional local authority sources. The most important is to create an enabling environment that ensures current contributors are not lost even as new contributors are recruited and the sources of revenue are diversified.

4.5.2. Resource Requirement by Sector and Programme

All the Homa Bay County Government entities need resources to fulfill their mandates. Based on the costing of the development proposals in the ADP for the FY 2022/2023, a total of KSh. This can be broken down as follows:

Table 115: Resource Requirements by Sector and Sub-Sector for the FY 2022/23

Sector/County Government Entity	Amount Required (in KSh.)
Agriculture, Rural and Urban Development Sector	
Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food Security	313,585,000
Lands, Housing, Urban Development and Physical planning	219,500,000
Homa Bay Municipal Board	238,000,000
Energy, Infrastructure and ICT Sector	
Energy and Mining	130,000,000
Roads, Public works and Transport	1,472,000,000
ICT services	27,000,000

General Economic and Commercial Affairs Sector			
Tourism Development Services	25,000,000		
Trade, Industrialization, Cooperative and Enterprise Development	209,000,000		
Education Sector			
EYE and Vocational Training services	260,000,000		
Health Services Sector			
Health Services	450,200,000		
Public Administration and Inter/Intra-Government Relations Sector			
Finance, Economic Planning and Service Delivery	105,000,000		
County Executive services	224,000,000		
County Assembly Service Board 105,00			
Social Protection, Culture and Recreation Sector			
Sports, Culture, Youth, Gender and Social Development Services	129,500,000		
Environmental Protection, Water and Natural Resources Sector			
Water, Environment and Natural Resources	518,000,000		
Total Resources Required (in Kenya Shillings)	4,425,785,000		

Table 116: Resource Gaps and Measures to plug them

County Entity	Resources Required	Resources Allocated	Variance (Resource Gap)	Proposed Intervention(s)
Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food Security	313,585,000	435,015,000	121,430,000	 Establishment of revolving funds Establishment of a fish factory Strengthening of Cooperative Societies Promotion of horticulture
Tourism, Sports, Youth, Gender, Culture and Social Services	154,500,000	154,329,220	(170,780)	 Pursuit of Kenya Tourism Board funding Staging of culture weeks/shows Marketing of tourist/ heritage sites Investing in the local hospitality industry
Roads, Transport and Public Works	1,472,000,000	1,012,783,979	(459,216,021)	 Pursuing concessional loans ad other innovative arrangment Pursuing GoK and donor support with respect to strategic infrastructure
Energy and Mining	130,000,000	80,745,000	(49,255,000)	 Formation and strengthening of cooperatives Pursuing Public Private Partnerships
Education and ICT	287,000,000	136,605,000	(150,395,000)	 Pursuing GoK and donor support with respect to strategic infrastructure Fund raising at community levels
Health Services	450,200,000	430,815,000	(19,385,000)	 Improve quality of service provision Health insurance scheme Cost-sharing Development partnerships Service integration

Lands, Housing, Urban Development and Physical Planning	219,500,000	125,651,264	(93,848,736)	 Pursuing GoK and donor support with respect to strategic infrastructure Collecting fees and other charges
Trade, Industrialization, Cooperatives and Enterprise Development	209,000,000	88,095,000	(120,905,000)	 Deepening the capital market Pursuing long term deposits Franchising Pursuing GoK and donor support with respect to strategic infrastructure
Water, Environment and Natural Resources	518,000,000	339,224,000	(178,776,000)	 Optimized waterbilling Pursuing GoK and donor support with respect to strategic infrastructure Mobilizing resources from Water Resources Trust Fund Noise pollution charges
Finance, Economic Planning and Service Delivery	105,000,000	104,118,634	(881,366)	 Establishing an effective RM Unit Strengthening research and marketing Pooling of resources for cross-sector purchases Renting out idle public properties Public Private Partnerships
Office of the Governor	224,000,000	105,000,000	(119,000,000)	 Establishing an effective diaspora desk Pursuing GoK and donor support with respect to strategic infrastructure
County Public Service Board	0	5,250,000	5,250,000	 Pursuing GoK and donor support with respect to strategic infrastructure
County Assembly Service Board	105,000,000	105,000,000	0	 Pursuing GoK and donor support with respect to strategic infrastructure
Homa Bay Municipal Board	238,000,000	125,512,201	(112,487,799)	 Pursuing GoK and donor support with respect to strategic infrastructure
Total Estimates	4,425,785,000	3,248,144,298	(1,177,640,702)	

Table 117: Summary of Proposed Entity Budgets by Programme

Programme Amount Required		Amount Allocated	
Agriculture, Rural and Urban Development Sector			
Crop, land and agribusiness development services	122,000,000	348,058,329	
Food security enhancement services	52,000,000	32,356,670	
Fisheries resources development services	71,635,000	21,000,000	
Cooperatives development services	8,150,000	8,150,000	
Livestock development services	59,800,000	33,600,000	
Lands and Physical planning	156,500,000	57,149,977	

Housing and urban development services	63,000,000	68,501,286
Urban Development Support Services (HBMB)	238,000,000	125,512,000
Energy, Infrastructure and ICT Sector		
Energy Services	130,000,000	80,745,000
Public works and infrastructure maintenance services	4,000,000	0
Road development and rehabilitation services	1,308,000,000	913,000,000
Transport services	160,000,000	99,783,979
ICT services	27,000,00	27,300,000
General Economic and Commercial Affairs Sector		
Tourism and Culture Development Services	25,000,000	13,064,326
Trade, cooperative and entrepreneurship development services	95,000,000	55,335,000
Industrial development and investment services	114,000,000	32,760,000
Education Sector		
ECDE and vocational training services	260,000,000	109,305,000
Health Services Sector		
Curative and rehabilitative health services	210,000,000	307,965,000
Preventive and promotive health services	240,200,000	122,850,000
Public Administration and Inter/Intra-Government Relations Sector		
Planning, budgeting and development coordination services	50,000,000	14,118,634
Resource mobilization services	50,000,000	41,200,000
Strategy and service delivery improvement services	5,000,000	10,500,000
Governance and coordination services (OTG)	224,000,000	105,000,000
Policy, planning and administrative support services (CASB)	105,000,000	105,000,000
Social Protection, Culture and Recreation Sector		
Social development and empowernment services	47,700,000	11,320,324
Management and development of sports and sports facilities	81,800,000	148,065,000
Environmental Protection, Water and Natural Resources Sector		
Water supply and management services	459,000,000	288,684,000
Environmental protection and management services	59,000,000	52,920,000

4.6. Resource Allocation and the Expenditure Management Framework

The resource allocation framework of the County Government of Homa Bay is aligned with its Medium-Term Expenditure Framework. The medium-term thinking ensures a balance is struck between what is affordable and what works best in the long run for the people of Homa Bay.

4.6.1. Resource Allocation Criteria

In order to hit growth targets envisaged in Kenya Vision 2030 and the CIDP 2023-2027, the County Government of Homa Bay has to make available adequate resources to support implementation of its priority programmes and pipelineed projects. Obviously, more resources will be geared towards the County's Social-Economic Development Agenda especially the "Big Four Agenda" and the County Socio-Economic COVID 19 Re-Engineering Recovery Strategy 2022-2025. Only projects captured in the C-ADP for the FY 2022/23 will be funded in compliance with the requirements of CGA, 2012.

In order to ensure efficient allocation of resources, the county government will employ the following criteria as a guideline to allocate resources:

a) Alligment with the Homa Bay County COVID-19 Socio-Economic Re-Engineering and Recovery Strategy. The County Government of Homa Bay appreciates that there is a need for

urgent responses to the adverse impacts of Covid-19 on the social and economic fundamentals of Homa Bay County. These responses are expected to put the county on the path to recovery and growth. And these responses include: boosting private sector activity; policy, legislation, and institutional reforms; strengthening the County government's preparedness and response to pandemics and disasters; enhancing capacity for business continuity, human capital development, and the agriculture production value chains.

- b) Contribution to livelihoods and employment creation. The County Government of Homa Bay appreciates that proposed intiatives are valuable only to the extent that thay contribute to poverty eradication. Therefore, those sound initiatives identified in the CIDP and included in the County Socio-Economic Re-engineering and Recovery Strategy will be sequence ahead of others. The County has immense untapped potential vibrant youth labor force, fertile agricultural land, and is an ideal location for tourism and development of other value chains.
- c) Contribution to Equity and Inclusion. The County Government of Homa Bay recognizes that the realization of a balanced society in which every one has an equal opportunity to thrive requires that resources are channeled affirmatively to areas that need them the most without leaving no place behind. At present, allocation to development projects for the various wards is made equally but ultimately, effort has been focused on reaching the most disadvantaged groups and sectors with the most positive impact on the social and economic development of the ward.
- d) **Contribution to Revenue Generation**. The County Government of Homa Bay recognizes that programmes proposed in CIDP and C-ADP cannot all be implemented without revenue mobilization. Consequently, County Government Entities which have a higher capacity for generating revenues will be given more consideration in resource allocation.
- e) **Expected Outputs/outcomes of the Proposed Programmes**. The County Government of Homa Bay recognizes that some programmes are the growth engines of the county economy while others have the potential to unlock the County's Economy and as such, have been granted more priority.
- f) Linkage with Other Programmes. The County Government of Homa Bay recognizes that stand alone programmes have lesser impact compared to those that enjoy greater synergy with other programmes. Therefore, integrated projects will be accorded more priority over stand alone projects.
- g) **Sustainability and Cost-effectives**. The County Government of Homa Bay recognizes that it needs to do more with less resources. Consequently, programmes or projects that deliver services with less contribution from government will be granted priority over those that will require additional resources from time to time.

Tables 118 and 119 below provide a synopsys of the criteria for sequencing proposed projects and allocating resources respectively.

Table 118: Weighting Criteria for Sequencing of Projects

Assessment Criterion	% Weight	Score
ALIGNMENT WITH ENTITY STRATEGY		
Proposed project is part of the county mandate	7	
Proposed project exists in the partner plan	8	

COMPLIANCE WITH PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS					
CONFLIANCE WITH FREEDWINART REQUIREMENTS					
Proposed project has been approved through a feasibility study/indigenous technical knowledge		10			
Proposed project is likely to get all necessary approvals from NEMA, WARMA, etc.		10			
There is public land and site plan for the proposed project		5			
CULTURAL, SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CONTRIBUTION	I				
Proposed project brings balance in the distribution of benefits across the ward		7			
Proposed project improves the livelihoods of locals		10			
(creates employments/earns income/saves money)					
Proposed project is the cheapest and most-effective alternative among all proposals		5			
Proposed project supports the development of local culture, moral values and knowledge	/	3			
PRESENCE OF A CHAMPION OR RESOURCE PARTNERS					
Proposed project is being mentioned in the local leader's campaigns (manifesto)		10			
There is some counterpart funding for the proposed project (a partner has set aside some money to support it)		7			
It is possible to use labor-based approaches during implementation of the proposed project		3			
OWNERSHIP AND SUSTAINABILITY OF THE PROJECT			l		
The community is ready to contribute towards implementation of the proposed project		5			
There is already some local management arrangement in place for the proposed project		5			
Local community has experience successfully managing a similar project		5			
PROJECT SCORE		100%			

Table 119: Weighting Criteria for Resource Allocation

Score/Weighting Criteria	% Weight
Program performance review findings on the on-going programs	10.00

Linkage of the programme with broad strategic objectives highlighted in the CIDP, CSIP, and	
other plans as well as in response to and furtherance of the objects of the new Constitution	10.00
Linkage with flagship projects/interventions of the current political administration	2.50
	<u> </u>
Degree to which the programme addresses the core challenges of poverty and unemployment	I
in Homa Bay County	25.00
	1
Degree to which the programme addresses the core mandate of the spending entity	7.50
	
Expected outputs and outcomes from the programme	27.50
Linkage of the programme with other programmes	2.50
	15.00
Cost-effectiveness and sustainability of the programme	15.00
TO A D	100.00
Total	100.00
	1

Based on the broad guidelines above, each spending entity will be expected to develop and document their criteria for resource allocation with the help of the weighting formula provided. To improve efficacy, entities should also prioritize programmes by considering:

- Analysis of the baseline expenditure after excluding all the 'one-off' expenditure for the previous years;
- Identification of pending activities of low priority in order to realize savings that could be directed to the high priority programmes;
- Allocation of resources to projects that have been fully processed (i.e. feasibility study done, with detailed designs, necessary approvals, and land secured). The SWGs should actually pay attention to the estimated requirements for each of the stages of the project cycle;
- Requirements for innovation/interventions to ensure efficiency savings in entity budgets (through reduction of operating costs and elimination of non-core service delivery activities); and
- Detailed explanation for re-scheduling of projects which should include savings and financial implication.

4.6.2. Improving the Medium-Term Expenditure Process

As part of an effort to improve the MTEF process, the County Government of Homa Bay is focused on the full adoption of results-based management through program-based budgeting as well as strengthening of the budget execution and monitoring structures. Entrenching performance-based systems in the county remains a priority and therefore, budgetary allocations for the financial year 2022/23 shall be based on efficacy of proposed programmes, projects and activities. The proposed programmes, projects and activities will remain strictly those that are linked to clearly specified objectives and targets set out in the C-ADP 2022/23 as well the as the national objectives captured in Budget Policy Statement.

Within the fiscal space provided, the County Government of Homa Bay will still strive to be more efficient in its investment decisions. Greater fiscal discipline and careful alignment of resources towards key result areas will be emphasized. In particular, there will be a clear focus on better control of expenditure as well as operating within the core mandates of the County Government.

4.6.3. Ensuring Value for Money, Credibility and Sustainability.

Achieving this requires budget estimates to be arrived at largely through a consultative process that marries the bottom-up technical process with the top-down ceiling setting. That way, the macro-fiscal situation of the County Government is expected to be characterized by lower deficits, stable economic growth and improved impact of government policy. Equally, there must be a certain level of predictability of both policy and funding. Ultimately, this means improving program performance and impact as well as occasioning a shift from 'administrative' to 'managerial' culture and ensuring greater room for managerial flexibility and innovation.

4.7. Responses to changes in Financial and Economic Environment

The economy of Kenya is projected to expand 6.6% in 2021 from an estimated growth of 0.6% in 2020, estimates from the country's National Treasury showed. That would be the highest growth rate since at least 2013, driven by a rebound in services activity following the reopening of key industries such as hotels and restaurants and as international travel resumed helped by the easing of COVID restrictions. Still, growth will depend on "the progress of the vaccination effort, macroeconomic stability and implementation of the projects" aimed at boosting health care, housing, manufacturing and food security. In 2022, the economy is seen expanding at a slower 5.8%.

The economy of Homa Bay County is required to equally expand over the medium term, as benefits continue realized from the tremendous investments initiated. However, this growth remains intertwined with the global conditions and macroeconomic stability of Kenya. The expected level of economic growth in Homa Bay County will remain boosted by increased production in agriculture following massive investments in the sector collectively with other measures such as improved investments in infrastructure, water, and energy. In collaboration with several development partners, remains keen on enhancing contract farming, clustered rural enterprise development, and value addition to reach all potential markets.

This County Annual Development Plan 2022/23 is prepared at a time when the Country and the World at large are optimistic on the road to recovery from the COVID-19 Pandemic that has led to a detrimental partial lockdown in economies. The Economic Recovery Strategies set by both levels of Government will revive and revamp the ailing economic sectors of the County's economy. Despite this optimism, the county economy remains exposed to risks such as public expenditure constraints, adverse weather conditions as well as specific events outside its control that may cause its fiscal outturns to deviate from its forecasts.

The County revenue estimates and projections are subject to several prevailing risks that may influence revenue collections at national and county levels. These risks include failure of the tax system to maintain pace with changes in the business environment: tax avoidance, court decisions, KRA rulings, and the outcome of compliance programs. These pressures may undermine revenue collection and exchequer releases to the County Government. Extreme inflation, high import commodity prices, high exchange rates, and limited grants from the

national government and overseas development partners could also undermine the purchasing power of the county government. Some fiscal risks may affect the expenditure estimates and projections of the County Government. In particular, demand-driven programs, which form the bulk of the County Government's expenses, can fluctuate significantly with economic and social conditions. So unforeseen expenses include an immense increase in contingent liabilities such as the requirement to settle liabilities inherited from the local authorities (legal claims) and potential natural disasters.

However, the County Government of Homa Bay remains focused on establishing preventive measures to ensure the fiscal outturn is as desired besides planned revenue and expenditure returns. The County Government will monitor the above risks and undertake appropriate measures to safeguard against these risks should they materialize. Besides, it will continue to massively invest in infrastructure development by opening new roads and repair poor access roads to facilitate the movement of goods and people within the county. Efforts are also in place to put up and rehabilitate trading centers and markets with the ultimate collective objective of creating a 24-hour economy.

The County Government of Homa Bay intends to prioritize most of its expenditure towards the provision of quality health care services, safe drinking water, opening access roads, improving learning institutions as well as youth empowerment and gender mainstreaming. These will be achieved through infrastructure improvement, equipping health centers and learning systems, waste management strategies, and social protection. It is subject to general and specific developments with potentially significant impacts on the economic environment. To accomplish the set goals, ADP 2022/23, there is a need to enhance resource mobilization through Public-Private Partnership (PPP) investments, grants from development partners, and improved internal revenue generation.

Public involvement in defining objectives of public investment expenditure through participatory Monitoring and Evaluation will remain bolstered by an equally driven beneficiary approach towards the analysis of achieved results and determining impacts of county initiatives. Thus, be achieved through the formulation of the monitoring and evaluation policy leading to public and private confidence and investment.

4.8. Risks, Assumptions and Mitigation Measures

Despite the optimism that the Couny Governemnt of Homa Bay will realize many of its key revenue goals, the county economy remains exposed to risks including the emergence of more waves of the covid-19 global pandemic, public expenditure pressures, adverse weather as well as general developments and specific events outside its control that may cause its fiscal outturns to differ from its forecasts.

First, estimates and projections of revenue are subject to a number of general risks that can affect revenue collections both at national and county levels. These risks include failure of the Senate to agree allocations to the counties, court decisions, KRA rulings and the outcome of compliance programmes. These pressures may undermine revenue collection and exchequer releases to the County Government. Major inflation, high import commodity prices, high

exchange rates and limited grants from the national government and overseas development partners could also undermine the purchasing power of the county government.

Other risks include demand driven programmes, which form the bulk of the County Government's expenses, which can fluctuate significantly with economic and social conditions. Such unforeseen expenses include another global pandemic, a natural disaster or a huge increase in contingent liabilities such as the requirement to settle liabilities inherited from the local authorities (legal claims).

The County Government of Homa Bay however remains focused on putting in place preventive measures to ensure the fiscal outturn is as desired and, revenue and expenditure returns are as planned. It will monitor all risks and undertake appropriate measures to safeguard against these risks should they materialize. The table 120 below crystalizes the risks, the assumtions and mitigation measures.

Table 120: Summary of Risks, Assumptions and Mitigating Measures

	Assumption	Mitigating Measures
Risk		
	All potential expenditure can be	Establishing an emergency fund and strict
Unplanned,	captured through smart planning and	adherence to budget and policy
unanticipated or	budgeting	implementation guidelines
emergency spending		
requests		
	County economic growth will always	Progressively growing local revenue base
Slower than projected	be in tandem with the national growth	and improving collection from the current
GDP growth at the	projections.	base
national level.		
	Automation will lead to more revenue	Stopping local revenue pilferages by
Local revenue under-		sealing gaps and loopholes
performance		
	Political leaders know best what is	Making development processes more
Political interference	good for the electorate	consultative and considering all interests.

CHAPTER FIVE: MONITORING AND EVALUATION

5.1. Introduction

This chapter presents the monitoring and evaluation framework that will be used to track progress in implementation of projects, policies and programmes in the financial year 2022/2023. The chapter details data collection, analysis and reporting mechanisms. Further, it gives the monitoring and evaluation indicators by sector and programme.

5.2. Monitoring and Evaluation Arrangements

The Monitoring and Evaluation Unit (MEU) will be responsible for coordinating the entire County Integrated Monitoring and Evaluation System (CIMES). The MEU will be facilitating data collection, analysis and presentation to the County Monitoring and Evaluation Committee (CMEC). The CMEC structures at the sub-county and ward levels will be responsible for monitoring and evaluation at their devolved levels. They shall have assessment and feedback mechanisms on all projects and programs being implemented within their devolved units.

5.2.1. Purpose, Principles and Standards

The main purpose of monitoring and evaluation will be to systematically track development results (outpouts, outcomes and impacts). Ultimately, cost-effectiveness and cost-efficiency of programmes will be measured with a view to helping the County Government determine exactly how county programmes are progressing so that corrective action can be taken when things are off-track.

Some of the principles that will be applied to the M&E process in the county include:

- (i) Identifying persons involved in or affected by M&E, so that their needs can be addressed;
- (ii) Requiring that persons conducting M&E are trustworthy and competent to perform M&E tasks, so that the findings achieve maximum credibility and acceptance;
- (iii) Ensuring that information collected are broadly selected to address pertinent questions about each programme and are responsive to the needs and interests of clients and other specified stakeholders;
- (iv) Carefully describing perspectives, procedures, and rationale used to interpret the findings so that the bases for value judgments are clear;
- (v) Ensuring reports clearly describe programmes being monitored or evaluated, including contexts, purposes, procedures, and findings so that essential information is provided and easily understood;
- (vi) Ensuring reports are disseminated to intended users, so that they can be used in a timely fashion;
- (vii) Planning, conducting and reporting M&E in ways that encourage follow-through by stakeholders, so that the likelihood that the evaluation will be used is increased.

Monitoring and evaluation of county programmes will be planned, conducted and reported in a manner that upholds standards of accuracy with respect to revealing and conveying information that is technically adequate; documenting and describing purposes, procedures and other processes involved; analyzing within appropriate contexts; using information from defensible sources; ensuring information provided is valid for intended use; information used and generated is reliable, systematic and sound (from appropriate quantitative and qualitative analyses); justifying conclusions adequately and reporting impartially.

5.2.2. Institutional Arrangements

Monitoring and Evaluation in the County Government shall be a participatory process coordinated by the Unit responsible for service delivery. There shall be a cabinet subcommittee to steer it and a county committee to coordinate county-wide M&E activities. At the spending entity level, the Accounting Officer shall have a sub-committee for M&E coordinated by the M&E Focal Person. At the sub-county and ward levels, however, monitoring and evaluation process shall be coordinated by the administrator responsible for the devolve unit in question.

5.2.3. Financing Arrangements

Monitoring and Evaluation activities of the County Government shall be financed within the MTEF Arrangements. All spending entities shall have a sub-programme dedicated to coordinating the tracking of progress of all programmes and projects being implemented. The amount allocated to monitoring and evaluation is expected to be at least five percent of total project costs. For projects, M&E costs shall be embedded within the project management costs and project-specific monitoring and evaluation shall be facilitated from the project management allocation.

5.2.4. Reporting and Communication

Monitoring and Evaluation activities in the County Government shall be documented and findings and conclusions reported on quarterly. Use shall be made of public forums and media platforms to share M&E data with all the relevant stakeholders. Reporting requirements shall be determined and a communication strategy developed for disseminating M&E information.

5.2.5. Capacity Strengthening

Monitoring and Evaluation in the County Government shall require certain capacities which will need to be developed over time. There shall be a provision to acquire the necessary tools and technologies for M&E and focal persons shall be facilitated to learn and apply themselves more cost-effectively to the planning, implementation, evaluation and reporting of M&E activities.

5.3. Monitoring and Evaluation Matrix

Hereinafter is the monitoring and evaluation matrix for the various sub-sectors:

5.3.1. AGRICULTURE, RURAL AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT SECTOR

1a. Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries, Cooperatives and Food Security Sub-Sector

Programme	Key performance indicator	Beginning of the ADP year situation	End of the ADP year situation
General	% completion of 1No. Sub-County Office	0%	50%
Administration	block		

and Support	% completion of 6No. Ward Office blocks	0%	6
Services Crop, Land and Agribusiness	No. of model farms established to transfer technology	0	40
Development Services	No. of farmers accessing production technology through model farms	0	6000
	No. of multiplication/ bulking sites established for high value crops	0	8
	No. of farmers accessing seeds from bulking sites	0	4000
	No. of sugar cane farmers accessing quality seedlings, subsidized fertilizers, produce marketing and training	0	500
Land Development Services	On farm water harvesting for vegetable production	0	40
	No. of agricultural machinery shed constructed and operational and used by farmers	0	8
	No. of tractors and machinery shed constructed	0	8
Agribusiness Development Services	No. increase of farm households with improved earnings from crop production	0	4000
	Increase in number commercial fruit tree nurseries operating	0	1
	% increase in works for the perimeter wall constructed around the show ground.	0	50%
	% of works completed in establishing and operationalizing of an ATC.	0	25%
Farm inputs Access.	No. of farmers accessing subsidized seeds and fertilizers.	0	1800
	No of grain storage facilities constructed and being used to store farmer's produce	0	1
	No. and type of improved food crop's climate smart agriculture adaptive technologies used.	0	3
Infrastructure Development Services	No. of grain Storage facilities constructed and being used to store farmers' produce.	1	1
	No. of metal silos fabricated by ATDCS and sold to farmers at subsidized prices.	0	100
	No. of lake surveillance equipment procured and operationalized.	0	4

	No. of monitoring control and surveillance missions undertaken.	40	80
	No. of toilets constructed and operationalized at the landing sites.	0	11
Capture fisheries development.	No. of fish landing bandas constructed.	0	5
	No. of BMU Executive Committee Members reached with modern fishing technology	0	411
	No of cooler boxes procured and distributed to landing sites	0	50
Farmed fish production	No. of fish ponds established and operational	0	160
services	No. of fish farmers reached with modern fish farming technologies	0	400
Aquaculture Business Development	No. of households reporting an increase in production and graduated from level 1 (subsistence) to level 2 (semi-commercial)	0	200
1	No. of fingerlings procured county wide	0	160,000
	No. of persons reporting an increase in consumption of fish	0	2600
	No. of fishponds constructed, upgraded or rehabilitated and stocked with fish in an environmentally sustainable and climate smart manner	0	160
	No. of pond harvesting nets procured in the County wide	0	40
	No. of households provided with targeted support to improve their nutrition	0	200
	No. of bags of fish feeds procured in distributed for all the 40 wards	0	640
	No. of supported rural aquaculture related enterprises reporting an increase in profit	0	4
Accelerated Value Chain Development on dairy improvement Services.	Number of animals inseminated	0	200
Livestock Productivity	% increase in no. of households with monthly farm incomes of Kshs. 20,000	0	53
Improvement	No of farmers owning Dairy animals	0	200
services.	No of new zero grazing units constructed	0	200
	Acreage of fodder crop planted	0	200
	Number of livestock extension officers recruited	0	8
Sheep and Goat genetic pool	No of households owning improved breed of sheep	0	200
Improvement Services	No of Households owning improved goat breeds	0	200
Apiculture	No of modern beehives increased	0	1000
Development services	Number of Farmers owning bee handling kits	0	1000
	Number of modern slaughter houses	1	2

Livestock	No. of Modern Auction Rings	1	3
Infrastructure			
Development			
Services			
Livestock health	Percentage reduction in livestock disease	0	50%
and disease	incidences		
management	Doses of semen procured and inseminated	6000	7000
Cooperative	No. of compliant cooperative societies	9	25
Development	No. of Capacity built cooperative	11	30
Services	No. of registered co-operatives	22	42
	No. of compliant cooperative societies	9	25
	No. of dormant cooperatives revived and	45	60
	strengthened		

1b. Lands, Housing, Urban Development and Physical Planning Sub-Sector

Sub Programme:	Key performance indicator	Beginning of the ADP year situation	End of the ADP year situation
County Spatial Plan	Percentage of county spatial plan developed.	0	100%
Urban Spatial Plan.	No of urban plans prepared and approved.	1 /	2
Symbio City Change project	No. of 40ft fabricated containers procured and installed with necessary auxiliary	0	15
Survey, Demarcation and upgrading of markets	No. of survey reports No of Markets demarcated	12	16
Acquisition of land for investments.	Acreage of land acquired for investment	5	24
	Percentage of public land inventory created	1	3
Housing improvement services	No. of low-cost houses constructed to the standards	0	10
/	Area/acreage of lakefront planned and developed	0	5km2
Survey and Inventorization Services	Percentage of adjudication sections randomly checked	20	100
Land adjudication	No. of land parcels adjudicated	0	1
Slum Upgrading Programme	No. of slums upgraded	0	1
Climate Resilience for the urban poor	No. of hotspot settlements mapped	0	5
Part development Plans	No. of Part development plans (PDP) in place	20	50%

1c. Homa Bay Municipality Services Sub-Sector

Sub Programme	Performance indicator	Begin of the Year ADP	Target
Kenya Urban Support	Cumulative % of planned		100%
Programme (KUSP)	works completed		
Infrastructure Development services	Cumulative % of planned works completed		100%
Environmental Management Services	Cumulative % of planned works completed		100%
Land use planning and Management services	Cumulative % of planned works completed		100%

5.3.2. ENERGY, INFRASTRUCTURE AND ICT SECTOR

2a. Roads, Public works and Transport Sub-sector

Programme: Road Development and Maintenance Services Programme				
Sub Programme	Key Performance Indicator	Beginning of the ADP	End of the ADP year	
		year situation	situation	
	Km of roads graveled and		80 KM	
	graded	/		
Road Development	Km of new roads opened	500 KM	100KM	
and Rehabilitation	No. of bridges designed		5	
services	Km of roads maintained	2,700 KM	2150 KM	
	No. of bridges Constructed and	7	6	
	Rehabilitated			
	No. of roads rehabilitated	720 KM	100 KM	
Transport Services 1	Programme			
Development of	No. of modern bus park	0	1	
modern bus parks	constructed.			
within the county				
Development of	No. of jetties constructed and	0	1	
pier jetties	operational			

2b. Energy and Mining Sub-Sector

Energy Services Programme			
Sub Programme	Key Performance Indicator	Beginning of the ADP year situation	End of the ADP year situation
	% Increase in electricity connectivity in the county	0	50%
	No. of new connection to the national grid	0	1000
	No of new transformers installed	0	30
Solar Power	No. of market solar lights installed and maintained	140	400
Services Fower	No of health centers installed with solar power.	0	40

No of so	olar parks established in	0	2
Islands	and high - density		
areas.			

2c. ICT Services

Sub	Key Performance Indicator	Beginning of the ADP	End of the ADP year		
Programme		year situation	situation		
ICT Services	ICT Services Programme				
	No of Sub county ICT Hubs established and operational	0	3		
	No ICT hubs equipped	1	1		
	No. of Community Libraries constructed and equipped	0	2		
ICT Infrastructure Development	No of ICT policies and laws developed and made operational	0	1		
Information services	Certificate renewal and functional website	1	1		
	No of staffs and community groups trainings on ICT	1	3		

5.3.3. GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL AFFAIRS SECTOR

3a. Trade, Industrialization and Enterprise Development Sub-Sector

Sub Programme	Performance indicator	Beginning of the ADP	End of the ADP
		year situation.	year situation
Trade and enterprise	No. of traders accessing trade		150
Development	fund		
	No of Markets upgraded and		40
	developed		
	No. of markets modernized		1
Entrepreneurship	No of business incubation		1
Development	Centers established		
Industrial development	% works completed		40%
services	% of work completed		20%
	% of work completed		20%
	% of work completed		10%
	% of work completed		20%

3b. Tourism Sub-Sector

Sub	Performance indicator	Beginning of the ADP	End of the ADP
Programme		year situation	year situation
Tourism	Number mythical sites developed	0	2
Development	Number of sites developed	0	2
& Promotion Services	Number of legendary sites developed	0	2

5.3.4. EDUCATION SECTOR

Sub Programme	Performance indicator	Begin of the	Target
		Year ADP	
ECDE Services	No. of newly constructed classroom		40 – Classrooms and
	Cumulative % of planned renovation at		Entire model ECDE
	Asego Hill Model ECDE center		Center
	completed		
	No. of ECDE Centers equipped with		All the 885 ECDE
	supportive learning materials		centers
VTC Services	No. of Twin workshops completed and in		2 Twin workshops
	use		
	No. of VTC centers stocked with tools and		30 VTC
	equipment		
	No. of latrines constructed		10 VTCs
	No. of Expos held in a year		Twice

5.3.5. HEALTH SECTOR

Sub Programme	Key Performance Indicator	Beginning of the ADP year situation	End of the ADP year situation
Facility infrastructure	No. of facilities improved	0	8
improvement services	No. of general wards constructed in Sub-County Hospitals	0	1
	% of construction works on the Sindo HC matrix	0	1
	No. of modern mortuaries constructed	0	1
	No of facilities allocated with operational devices (Sub County HC)	0	8
	No. of Sub county facilities renovated	0	3
	No. of new wards constructed	0	20
	No. of wards completed and in use	0	20
	No. of Staff houses renovated	0	5
	No. of Staff houses constructed	0	15
	No. of other structures (facilities) maintained	0	4
	% of County health administration block and stores completed	0	100%
	No. of Ward health facilities equipped	0	10
Medical	No. of generators procured	0	2
Supplies	No of triage equipment acquired	0	1
Management	No. of Morgues Equipped	0	1
	No. Of Incubators procured	0	3
	No. of Equipment & Machinery repaired	0	10
	No. of Dental chairs and Equipment	0	25
Community	% improvement in disease control	0	25
Health Services			

5.3.6. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND GOVERNMENT RELATIONS SECTOR

6a. Finance, Economic Planning and Service Delivery Sub-Sector

Sub-Programme	Key Performance Indicator	Beginning of the ADP year situation	End of the ADP year situation
Planning,	% of planned works completed on construction		100%
Budgeting and	of Planning Units		
Development	No. of wards covered in Capacity Strengthening		40
Coordination	of Ward Based Dev. Committees		
Services			
Revenue	% of planned works completed on construction		100%
Mobilization	of revenue stores		
Services	Value of equipment procured under capacity strengthening of the external resource's office		100%

Strategy and	% of planned installations completed on		100%
Service Delivery	cascading of the e-Promis system		1000/
Improvement	% of planned installations completed on		100%
Services	establishment of digital tracking platforms		
Executive	Cumulative Percentage of works completed on	0%	10%
management and	construction of an office complex.		
liaison services			
Field Coordination	% of planned works completed on completion of	75%	100%
Service	enforcement offices.		
	% of planned works completed on construction	0%	100%
	of Ward Offices in 8 wards.	0,70	10070
County Assembly	Cumulative % of planned works completed on		50%
Infrastructure	construction of MCA offices at the County		
Development	Assembly.		
Services	Cumulative % of planned works completed on		100%
	construction of the Speaker's Residence.		
	Cumulative % of planned works completed on	,	100%
	renovation of committee rooms		
	Cumulative % of planned works completed on		100%
	renovation/refurbishment of the main assembly		
	office block		

6b. County Executive Services Sub-Sector

Sub-Sector	Key Performance Indicator	Beginning of the ADP year situation	End of the ADP year situation
Executive management and liaison services	Cumulative Percentage of works completed on construction of an office complex.	0%	30%
Field Coordination Service	No. of ward offices to be constructed in 21 wards	0	21
	% of planned works completed on construction of Ward Offices in 5 wards.	0%	100%

6c. County Assembly Services Sub-Sector

Sub Programme	Performance indicator	Begin of the	END of the
		Year ADP	Year ADP
County Assembly	Cumulative % of planned works completed on		50%
Infrastructure	construction of MCA Offices at the County		
Development	Assembly		
Development	Cumulative % of planned works completed on		100%
Services	construction of the Speaker's Residence		
	Cumulative % of planned works completed on		100%
	renovation of committee rooms		
	Cumulative % of planned works completed on		100%
	renovation/refurbishment of the main assembly		
	office block		

5.2.7. SOCIAL PROTECTION, CULTURE AND RECREATION SECTOR

Sub Programme	Project Name Location	Performance	Beginning	Target
	(Ward/Sub county/County	indicator	of the ADP	At the end
	wide)			of the ADP
Cultural	Construction of community	% completion of the	50	100%
Development &	Resource & Cultural Centre	center		
Promotion	Constructed			
Services	Development of Potential Tourism Attraction Site	Tourism Unit	5	10
Gender and	Establishment of rescue and	No. of rescue and	1	2
Women	rehabilitation centers	rehabilitation centres		
Empowerment		established	/	
	Capacity building of women	No. of women groups	100	360 women
	Capacity building of youths	No. of youth groups	40	120 Youths
		capacity built		
Capacity building of PWDs		No. of PWDs groups	10	50
		capacity built		
	Funding of Sports Clubs	No. of sports clubs	10	80 clubs
		/federations funded		
	Establishment of an academy	No. of youths with	50	100
Sports		special talents in		
Infrastructure		Homa Bay County		
Development	Completion of Homabay	% of works completed	80%	100% phase
Services	County Stadium.			1
				completed.
	Organization of county league	No. of wards involved	40	40

5.2.8. ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION, WATER AND NATURAL RESOURCES SECTOR

Sub Programme.	Key performance indicator	Beginning of ADP Year Situation	End of ADP Year Situation
Urban Water Supply Services	No of urban water supplies rehabilitated and extended	0	4
Rural Water Supply Services	No of rural water supplies rehabilitated and extended	0	4
	No. of boreholes drilled and equipped	0	20
	No of institutions installed with roof catchment	0	20
	No of Springs protected	0	6
Sanitation Services	No. of Decentralized treatment facility constructed	0	2
Rural Water services	No of Water storage and flood control structures pans	0	8
Pollution and waste management	No. of Coded Litter bins purchased and installed	0	200
services.	Number of storm water management structures	0	3
services.	No of dumpsites acquired and developed	0	2
Climate Change	Hectares of land rehabilitated	0	1
Adaptation Services	No. of recycling plants established	0	1
Forestry development	No. of degraded lands rehabilitated and conserved	0	1
Services	No. of tree nurseries established	0	120
	No. of schools provided with seedlings	0	280

ANNEXTURE I: SUMMARY OF KEY ISSUES AND RECOMMENDATIONS FROM WARD-LEVEL PARTICIPATION

S/No.	Sector	Issues Raised	Recommendations
1	Agriculture, Rural and Urban Development	 Opaque mode of distributing farm-inputs among county residents. Inadequate field extension services. Frequent breakdowns undermining access to tractors procured by county Inadequate support to communities in acquiring title deeds. Capacity gaps among groups that deal with fish farming. 	 The department of Agriculture should work closely with farmer groups to help in identification of real farmers who are in agricultural production. The County Government should invest heavily in field extension services as means of equipping local farmers with requisite farming skills and knowledge that would to lead to increased productivity. There should be sufficient budgetary allocation for operations and amintennce of tractors. The Department of lands should consider subsidizing fee for acquisition of title deeds among vulnerable county residents. The Fisheries sub-sector should prioritize routine capacity building of fish farmers
2	Energy, Infrastructure and ICT	 Poor workmanship by some contractors awarded to do roads and other civil works. Duplication of works by different contractors in the county. Arrogance by some contractors who boast of having godfathers at the County Government. Inadequate road and civil works equipment that could be used to reduce the cost of road construction. Existence of many stalled projects especially roads and foot bridges. Low quality of solar lights being installed in the markets. Limited promotion and low uptake of green/lowenergy technologies Low uptake of ICT in the County. 	The Directorate of procurement should ensure only qualified contractors with proven performance track record in road construction are awarded such works. There M&E Directorate should facilitate routine inspections and monitoring by all the relevant committees. The department of roads should: • Ensure all roads being done have BQs and designs available to PMCs. • Prioritize sensitizing the public on the classification of roads and the organizations responsible for their development and maintenance. • Clarify the status of road development machines and equipment that belong to the County Government. • Prioritize completion of stalled foot bridge and roads in the county. The department of Energy should: • Consider installing high powered solar lights such as Flush Flood Solar lights • Prioritize routine maintenance of solar lights in the markets. • Come up with incentives to motivate use of climate-smart products such as Jiko Okoa, briquettes etc. The ICT sub-sector should establish ICT innovation centers across the county in

			collaboration with actors such as ICT Authority,
			CDF, NGAAF and other partners.
			The education department should Integrate ICT curriculum in VTCs.
3	General Economic and Commercial Affairs	 Delay in completion of very important County flagship projects such as Kigoto Maize Milling Plant and Arujo Animal Feed Factory. Pathetic state of local markets Inadequate support to SMEs in enhancing their capacity to drive their businesses 	 The trade sub-sector should: prioritize upgrading markets through gravelling and putting up of sanitation facilities. allocated sufficient financial support to cushion business from impact of covid 19. Roll out entrepreneurship training sessions across the county. The industrialization sub-sector should complete the 2 important Projects which are seen as possible game-changers in revenue and employment creation.
4	Education	 Inadequate number of EYE centers being contructed by the County Governemnt. Low take up of VTC training in the county. 	 The department of education should: Mobilize e more funds for building more EYE centers consider finishing all stalled EYE centers that were started so many years back. Prioritize construction and equipping of new EYE centers to shore up enrolment.
5	Health	 Drug stockouts in most health facilities. Inadequate response to impacts of Covid-19 Lost of stalled health projects. Increasing demand for access to health services in some parts of the county. Limited support to health personnel managing covid 19 vaccination exercise: (No airtime and bundles to manage the whole process, burn out, No PPEs, Motivations inform of lunches.) Frequaent strikes by critical health personnel 	 The health department should: Ensure timely supply of essential medical supplies. Strengthen disease surveillance. Invest in the capacity of HR to deal with Covid-19 related issues. Invest in Oxygen plants to ensure the County has steady supply of Oxygen to serve in daring situations like Covid 19. Prioritize construction to completion more maternity wards. Construct staff houses for dispensaries and health centers being constructed. Upgrade some of the health facilities so that they meet the threshold for more services and funding. Employ more staff in the different cadres such as laboratories that are most understaffed. Buiulding more health facilities while at the same rehabilitating the existing ones to expected standards. Manage Covi-19 vaccination more seriously given the increasing number of county residents coming out to be vaccinated. Deploy more health personnel in all Covid 19 vaccination points and provide them with PPEs and more allowances to take care of lunches, airtime and other needs.
6	Public Administration and	 Visibility, operation and coordination of ward functions by the ward administrators due to some 	The Office the Governor should: • Ensure our ward administrators have a presence on the ground by facilitating their mobility and filed operations.

Government	not having offices, while	• Ensure completion of ward offices which
Relations	some have pending rent	are under construction.
	arrears.	Prioritize construction more of the ward
	Difficulties by public getting aggregation	offices.
	getting access to information held by	Designate the focal point person in charge of receiving and dealing request for
	County i.e. development plans, budgets, policies and	Information by stakeholders within
	laws etc.	timeframe as enshrined in the Access to information Act 2016.
	Delay in approval of	Authenticate and approve all county
	necessary legislations to	documents being uploaded on the County
	support in the implementation of County	website
	Programs.	• Ensure county information on the website is updated regularly to avoid situation
	• Lack of county specific	where the kind of information that is
	civic education	availed to the public get disowned by those
	interventions meant to	in charge.
	equip and citizens for effective Civic	Prioritize carrying out well-structured
	engagement process.	Civic Education programme that precedes any public participation processes.
	Advertising notice for	any public participation processes.
	public meetings.	
		The department of finance should:
		• Prioritize payment of outstanding office
		rents to avoid humiliation and frustrations
		the ward administrators face in the hands of some unreasonable landlords.
		• Ensure advertisement for public
		participation is done on time and through
	/	medium that is accessible to the public.
		Ensure Notices for public participation
		should be suuffient to give stakeholder
		holders ample time to prepare.
		The County Assembly should:
		 Prioritize passage of critical legislation to ease operation of different county
		entities as opposed to putting vested
		interest at the expense of public
		interest.
		• Ensure policies and laws being passed
		in the CA address the needs of the populace.
7 Social	Inadequate support to	The department should:
Protection,	vulnerable populations	• Allocate adequate funds for ward
Culture and	• Inadequate support for	tournaments
Recreation	sporting activities	Manage ward tournaments better in
	especially Paralympic	consultation with sports federations
	sports	• Provide more training and affirmative support to vulnerable groups.
	1	support to vumerable groups.

8	Environmental	•	Stalled water projects.	The department should:
	Protection,			• Prioritize completion of different water
	Water and Natural Resources	•	Delay in the implementation Climate Change Policy, Bill and	 projects in the county. Prioritize distribution of water from various water points. Prioritize rehabilitation of existing water
			Finance Regulations.	points.Enhance its collaboration with CA to fast-track approval of Climate Change Bill and
		•	Harmonization of Climate Change Actions.	Finance Regulations as enabling framework for Homa-Bay to tap into Financial Support that can enable the County implement Adaptation and Mitigation projects that are above what the department gets as budget to budget with.
				 Incorporate use of Community Adaptation Action Plans which are participatory tools to inform CCAPs.